

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
113th Congress Disclosure Form
As required by and provided for in House Rule XI, clause 2(g) and
the Rules of the Committee on Natural Resources

Oversight hearing entitled "*Advances in Earthquake Science: 50th Anniversary of the Great Alaskan
Quake.*"
March 27, 2014

For Individuals:

1. Name:
2. Address:
3. Email Address:
4. Phone Number:

* * * * *

For Witnesses Representing Organizations:

1. Name:
Dr. Lisa Grant Ludwig
2. Name of Organization(s) You are Representing at the Hearing:
Seismological Society of America
3. Business Address:
400 Evelyn Avenue
Suite 201
Albany, CA 94706-1375

**Dr. Grant Ludwig is President-elect of SSA who is employed by University of California – Irvine. That address is:
University of California – Irvine
Program in Public Health
653 E. Peltason Dr., AIRB 2085
Irvine, CA 92697-3957**

4. Business Email Address:
[Information redacted for privacy]
5. Business Phone Number:
[Information redacted for privacy]

For all Witnesses

Name/Organization: Lisa Grant Ludwig/Seismological Society of America

Title/Date of Hearing: Oversight hearing entitled "Advances in Earthquake Science: 50th Anniversary of the Great Alaskan Quake." March 27, 2014

a. Any training or educational certificates, diplomas or degrees or other educational experiences that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

Ph.D. Geology with Geophysics, Caltech
M.S. Geology, Caltech
M.S. Environmental Engineering & Science, Caltech
B.S. Applied Environmental Earth Science, Stanford

b. Any professional licenses, certifications, or affiliations held that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

President-elect Seismological Society of America

c. Any employment, occupation, ownership in a firm or business, or work-related experiences that relate to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

Professor, University of California Irvine
Director of Graduate Programs in Public Health, University of California Irvine
Member, Board on International Scientific Organizations, Policy and Global Affairs,
The National Academies
Leader, Earthquake Geology Group, Southern California Earthquake Center
Vice Chair, Board of Directors, Southern California Earthquake Center, Sept. 2007-11
Member, National Academy of Sciences U. S. National Committee to the International Union of
Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG), 2003-2011.
U.S. National Correspondent, International Association for Seismology and Physics of the
Earth's Interior (IASPEI) 2008 – 2011
Member, Independent Expert Panel on the New Madrid Seismic Zone Earthquake Hazard,
Subcommittee of the National Earthquake Prediction Evaluation Council, 2011

d. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the Department of the Interior (and /or other agencies invited) that you have received in the current year and previous four years, including the source and the amount of each grant or contract.

Principal Investigator for the following Dept of Interior (USGS) awards to UC Irvine:

G10AP00073 Rupture History of the San Andreas Fault in the Carrizo Plain Prior to 1300AD \$52,000

G12AP20056 Paleoseismic Investigation of an Active Fault Scarp Sub-parallel to the Main Trace of the San Andreas Fault at the Bidart Fan in the Carrizo Plain \$73,081

e. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by you against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed.

NONE

f. A list of all federal lawsuits filed against you by the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit, the subject matter of the lawsuit, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits were filed.

NONE

g. Any other information you wish to convey that might aid the Members of the Committee to better understand the context of your testimony.

Founded in 1906, the Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international scientific society devoted to the advancement of seismology and understanding of earthquakes for the benefit of society. SSA was founded to promote research into seismology, the scientific investigation of earthquakes and related phenomena, to promote public safety by all practical means, and to enlist the support of people and government in the attainment of these ends. SSA is the largest and most respected society of earthquake seismologists in the world and is aligned with numerous other scientific and engineering organizations to promote earthquake risk reduction worldwide.

Witnesses Representing Organizations

Name/Organization: Lisa Grant Ludwig/Seismological Society of America

Title/Date of Hearing: Oversight hearing entitled "Advances in Earthquake Science: 50th Anniversary of the Great Alaskan Quake." March 27, 2014

h. Any offices, elected positions, or representational capacity held in the organization(s) on whose behalf you are testifying.

President-elect

Member of the Board

i. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the Department of the Interior (and /or other agencies invited) that were received in the current year and previous four years by the organization(s) you represent at this hearing, including the source and amount of each grant or contract for each of the organization(s).

SSA has received only one grant from DOI in the last 10 years. It was \$10,000 from USGS to support facilities, primarily audio visual and poster boards, for the Seismological Society of America's Annual Meeting, April 21-23, 2010 in Portland Oregon.

University of California Irvine received the following Dept of Interior Awards - 01/01/2010 to present:

G10AP00073 (PI Lisa Grant Ludwig) Rupture History of the San Andreas Fault in the Carrizo Plain Prior to 1300 AD \$52,000

G12AP20056 (PI Lisa Grant Ludwig) Paleoseismic Investigation of an Active Fault Scarp Sub-parallel to the Main Trace of the San Andreas Fault at the Bidart Fan in the Carrizo Plain \$73,081

G12AP20071TDD (PI Sinan Akciz) Development of a Holocene Earthquake Record for the Northern Agua Tibia-Earthquake Valley Fault Zone from a new Paleoseismic Site at Warner Basin: Collaborative Reserarch with UCI and SDSU \$54,005

R11AP81451 (PI Amir Aghakouchak) Weighing Ensemble Algorithm: Application to Water Resources Management \$200,000

D13AP00044 (PI Elliot Hui) Directed evolution of phytochrome absorption spectra for multichannel optogenetic cellular interfaces \$230,445

12200-B-G011 (PI Stephen Weller) Restoration of Schiedea adamantis in Light of Global Climate Change \$5,900

j. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by the organization(s) you represent at the hearing against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed for each of the organization(s).

NONE

k. A list of all federal lawsuits filed against the organization(s) you represent at the hearing by the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit, the subject matter of the lawsuit, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits were filed.

NONE

l. For tax-exempt organizations and non-profit organizations, copies of the three most recent public IRS Form 990s (including Form 990-PF, Form 990-N, and Form 990-EZ) for each of the organization(s) you represent at the hearing (not including any contributor names and addresses or any information withheld from public inspection by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6104)).

Will be supplied

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

A For the **2010** calendar year, or tax year beginning **2/01**, 2010, and ending **1/31**, 2011

B Check if applicable:

Address change
 Name change
 Initial return
 Terminated
 Amended return
 Application pending

Address: **Seismological Society of America
201 Plaza Professional Building
El Cerrito, CA 94530**

D Employer Identification Number: **94-6078791**

E Telephone number: **510-559-1782**

G Gross receipts \$: **1,664,414.**

F Name and address of principal officer: **Susan Newman
Same As C Above**

H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Yes No
H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes No
 If 'No,' attach a list. (see instructions)

I Tax exempt status: 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: ▶ **www.seismosoc.org**

K Form of organization: Corporation Trust Association Other ▶

L Year of formation: **1907** **M** State of legal domicile: **CA**

H(c) Group exemption number ▶

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: The Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international scientific society devoted to the advancement of seismology and its applications in understanding and mitigating earthquake hazards and in imaging the structure of the earth.

2 Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	14
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	14
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a)	5	6
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	30
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0.
7b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	7b	0.

	Prior Year	Current Year	
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	236,900.	279,958.
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,414,422.	1,365,258.
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	14,985.	16,017.
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	9,691.	3,181.
12	Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1,675,998.	1,664,414.
13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	294,853.	312,669.
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		
16b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)	1,259,828.	1,237,480.
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,554,681.	1,550,149.
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	121,317.	114,265.
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year 1,646,660.	End of Year 1,797,916.
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	116,655.	132,332.
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	1,530,005.	1,665,584.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer: _____ Date: _____

Type or print name and title: _____

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name: _____ Preparer's signature: Crosby & Kaneda Date: 7/5/11

Check if self-employed PTIN: _____

Firm's name: ▶ Crosby & Kaneda, CPAs Firm's EIN: ▶ N/A

Firm's address: ▶ 1611 Telegraph Ave Ste 318
Oakland, CA 94612-2151 Phone no.: (510) 835-2727

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** and check this box
- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** (on page 2 of this form).

Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on *e-file for Charities & Nonprofits*.

Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension – check this box and complete Part I only

All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICS, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or print	Name of exempt organization	Employer identification number
	Seismological Society of America	94-6078791
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	
	201 Plaza Professional Building	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	El Cerrito, CA 94530	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 990-EZ	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

• The books are in the care of ▶ Susan Newman

Telephone No. ▶ 510-559-1782 FAX No. ▶ 510-525-7204

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until 9/15, 20 11, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶ calendar year 20____ or
- ▶ tax year beginning 2/01, 20 10, and ending 1/31, 20 11.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$ 0.
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$ 0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$ 0.

Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III. [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: See Schedule O

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No

4 Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: []) (Expenses \$ 995,292. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 1,365,258.) During the Fiscal year ended January 31, 2011 we published 7 issues (3,344 pages) of the Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America (BSSA) - a journal of advanced research in earthquake seismology and related fields. This included a special issue of research on the 2008 Wenchuan, China, Earthquake. We also published 6 issues (1080 pages) of Seismological Research Letters (SRL), a journal of shorter less technical articles and news in earthquake seismology and related fields. We organized an annual conference for approximately 550 scientists and engineers to present research results in earthquake seismology, using seismology for nuclear test monitoring, imaging the structure of the earth etc.

4b (Code: []) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code: []) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ 995,292.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? (see instructions)	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	X	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III		
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments— other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments— program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X		X
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20 a Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H		X
b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statements to this return? Note. Some Form 990 filers that operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions)		

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.		X
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.		X
23 Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,' go to line 25.		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.		X
26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1.		X
35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

BAA

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V.

		Yes	No
1 a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable. 13		
1 b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 0		
1 c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	
2 a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 6		
2 b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)	X	
3 a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
3 b	If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O		
4 a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
4 b	If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		
5 a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
5 b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
5 c	If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6 a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		X
6 b	If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
7 a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		X
7 b	If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
7 c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
7 d	If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d		
7 e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
7 f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
7 g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
7 h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
9 a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
9 b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
10 a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12.		
10 b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
11 a	Gross income from members or shareholders		
11 b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)		
12 a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
12 b	If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
13 a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
13 b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans		
13 c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand		
14 a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
14 b	If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O		

Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	1a	1b	Yes	No
1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	14			
b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent		14		
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee?				X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?				X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?				X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?				X
6 Does the organization have members or stockholders?			X	
7a Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?			X	
b Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?			X	
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a The governing body?			X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			X	
9 Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O				X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	X	
b If 'Yes,' does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?	X	
11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O		
12a Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13	X	
b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done See Schedule O	X	
13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
b Other officers of key employees of the organization See Schedule O. If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.)	X	
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b If 'Yes,' has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. See Schedule O
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization:
Susan Newman 201 Plaza Professional Building El Cerrito CA 94530 510-559-1782

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Richard C. Aster President	1.5	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(2) C. von Hillebrandt-A. Vice President	0.5	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(3) Steven M. Day Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(4) Arthur D. Frankel Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(5) Robert Graves Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(6) Klaus-G. Hinzen Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(7) Thomas H. Jordan Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(8) Lisa Grant Ludwig Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(9) William U. Savage Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(10) Brian Tucker Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(11) David Wald Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(12) Mary Lou Zoback Board Member	0.5	X					0.	0.	0.	
(13) Keith L. Knudsen Secretary	1.5			X			0.	0.	0.	
(14) Mitchell M. Withers Treasurer	0.5			X			0.	0.	0.	
(15) Susan Newman CEO	32			X			102,299.	0.	19,995.	
(16) -----										
(17) -----										

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (cont)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Sch O)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) -----										
(19) -----										
(20) -----										
(21) -----										
(22) -----										
(23) -----										
(24) -----										
(25) -----										
(26) -----										
(27) -----										
(28) -----										
(29) -----										
1 b Sub-total							102,299.	0.	19,995.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A							0.	0.	0.	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							102,299.	0.	19,995.	

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization ▶ 1

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such individual.</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If 'Yes' complete Schedule J for such individual.</i>		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such person.</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶ 0

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514	
CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS	1 a Federated campaigns	1 a					
	b Membership dues	1 b 235,073.					
	c Fundraising events	1 c					
	d Related organizations	1 d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1 e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1 f 44,885.					
	g Noncash contributions included in lns 1a-1f: \$						
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		279,958.				
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	2 a <u>Publications</u>	Business Code	1,142,549.	1,142,549.			
	b <u>Annual meeting</u>		222,709.	222,709.			
	c -----						
	d -----						
	e -----						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		1,365,258.				
	OTHER REVENUE	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts)		16,017.			16,017.
4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds							
5 Royalties							
6 a Gross Rents		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		b Less: rental expenses					
		c Rental income or (loss)					
		d Net rental income or (loss)					
7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses					
		c Gain or (loss)					
		d Net gain or (loss)					
8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18.		a					
		b Less: direct expenses	b				
		c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19.		a					
		b Less: direct expenses	b				
		c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances.		a					
	b Less: cost of goods sold	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
11 a <u>Miscellaneous</u>		3,181.			3,181.		
b -----							
c -----							
d All other revenue							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		3,181.					
12 Total revenue. See instructions		1,664,414.	1,365,258.	0.	19,198.		

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.
 All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

<i>Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.</i>	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	122,294.	0.	122,294.	0.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0.
7 Other salaries and wages	145,113.		145,113.	
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	11,956.		11,956.	
9 Other employee benefits	12,888.		12,888.	
10 Payroll taxes	20,418.		20,418.	
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	19,550.		19,550.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other	450,516.	380,580.	69,936.	
12 Advertising and promotion				
13 Office expenses	94,145.	8,612.	85,533.	
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	56,347.		56,347.	
17 Travel	26,778.	22,869.	3,909.	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	160,973.	159,926.	1,047.	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	2,734.		2,734.	
23 Insurance				
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f. If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O.)				
a <u>Printing and Publications</u>	360,977.	360,977.		
b <u>Bad debt</u>	49,104.	49,104.		
c <u>Miscellaneous</u>	10,124.	7,808.	2,316.	
d <u>Dues & subscriptions</u>	6,232.	5,416.	816.	
e				
f All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	1,550,149.	995,292.	554,857.	0.
26 Joint costs. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720). Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

Part X Balance Sheet

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
ASSETS	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing	4,495.	1	8,217.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	886,384.	2	1,161,906.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	77,401.	4	166,513.
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions)		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	1,031.	9	1,645.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	74,524.		
	10b	Less: accumulated depreciation	65,770.		
	10c		9,180.	10c	8,754.
	11	Investments — publicly traded securities	667,084.	11	449,796.
	12	Investments — other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments — program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	1,085.	15	1,085.	
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,646,660.	16	1,797,916.	
LIABILITIES	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	64,406.	17	69,532.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	52,249.	19	62,800.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	116,655.	26	132,332.
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34.				
	27	Unrestricted net assets	1,530,005.	27	1,665,584.
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		28	
	29	Permanently restricted net assets		29	
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.				
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
	33	Total net assets or fund balances.	1,530,005.	33	1,665,584.
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.	1,646,660.	34	1,797,916.	

BAA

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).	1	1,664,414.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).	2	1,550,149.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1.	3	114,265.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)).	4	1,530,005.
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O). See Schedule O.	5	21,314.
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)).	6	1,665,584.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		X
2b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	X	
2c	If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	X	
2d	If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
3b	If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.		

BAA

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support
Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization: **Seismological Society of America** Employer identification number: **94-6078791**

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)
- 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4).
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
 - a Type I
 - b Type II
 - c Type III — Functionally integrated
 - d Type III — Other
- e By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box.
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

	Yes	No
(i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?		
(ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?		
(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?		

h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in column (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in column (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in column (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
Total									

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants'.)						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf.						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10.						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2010 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33-1/3% support test – 2010. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and the line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 33-1/3% support test – 2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		

BAA

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	244,238.	288,876.	225,855.	236,900.	279,958.	1,275,827.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1,188,527.	1,024,754.	1,295,516.	1,414,422.	1,365,258.	6,288,477.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						0.
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5.	1,432,765.	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	7,564,304.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						7,564,304.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	1,432,765.	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	7,564,304.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	33,483.	39,445.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	138,073.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						0.
c Add lines 10a and 10b	33,483.	39,445.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	138,073.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0.
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV). See Part IV		756.	2,444.	9,691.	3,181.	16,072.
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	1,466,248.	1,353,831.	1,557,958.	1,675,998.	1,664,414.	7,718,449.
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2010 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	98.0 %
16 Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	97.6 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2010 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	1.8 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	2.2 %

- 19a 33-1/3% support tests – 2010. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶
- b 33-1/3% support tests – 2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶
- 20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions. ▶

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

7/05/11

02:44PM

Part III, Line 12 - Other Income

<u>Nature and Source</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Miscellaneous	3,181.	9,691.	2,444.	756.	
Total	<u>\$ 3,181.</u>	<u>\$ 9,691.</u>	<u>\$ 2,444.</u>	<u>\$ 756.</u>	<u>\$ 0.</u>

**Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

Section:

- 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
- 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

- 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

Special Rules

- For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.
- For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc. purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc. purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc. contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Part I Contributors (see instructions.)

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	USGS ----- 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive ----- Reston, VA 20192 -----	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
2	PG&E ----- 245 Market Street, Rm 410A ----- San Francisco, CA 94105 -----	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
3	Mary Lou Joyner ----- 472 Virginia Avenue ----- San Francisco, CA 94402 -----	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions.)

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
	N/A		
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	

BAA

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations aggregating more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry.

For organizations completing Part III, enter total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) \$ N/A

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A		

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No 1545-0047

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

2010

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.**

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35a (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization Seismological Society of America	Employer identification number 94-6078791
---	---

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.
- 2 Political expenditures ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____ 0.
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____ 0.
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-
(1)	-----			
(2)	-----			
(3)	-----			
(4)	-----			
(5)	-----			
(6)	-----			

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A** Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group.
B Check if the filing organization checked box A and 'limited control' provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures
 (The term 'expenditures' means amounts paid or incurred.)

	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1 a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)														
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	32,134.													
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)	32,134.	0.												
d Other exempt purpose expenditures	1,518,015.													
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)	1,550,149.	0.												
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.	227,507.													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:													
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.													
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.													
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.													
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.													
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.													
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)	56,877.	0.												
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-	0.	0.												
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-	0.	0.												
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No												

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)
 (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) Total
2 a Lobbying non-taxable amount	206,875.	219,759.	227,734.	227,507.	881,875.
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					1,322,813.
c Total lobbying expenditures	31,003.	40,061.	35,548.	32,134.	138,746.
d Grassroots nontaxable amount	51,719.	54,940.	56,934.	56,877.	220,470.
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					330,705.
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					0.

BAA

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?			
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?			
c Media advertisements?			
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?			
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?			
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?			
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?			
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?			
i Other activities? If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV			
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?			
b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

	Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		
3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?		

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered 'Yes.'

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and Part II-B, line 1i. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ **Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

- Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of an historically important land area
<input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure
<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space	
- Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

- Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ _____
- Number of states where properly subject to conservation easement is located ▶ _____
- Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No
- Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ _____
- Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ _____
- Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No
- In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

- If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.
 - If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	▶ \$ _____
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X	▶ \$ _____
- If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	▶ \$ _____
b Assets included in Form 990, Part X	▶ \$ _____

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange programs
 - e Other _____
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table:

	Amount
1c	
1d	
1e	
1f	

- c Beginning balance
- d Additions during the year
- e Distributions during the year
- f Ending balance

Yes No

- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No
- b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV.

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	244,119.	204,196.	187,185.		
b Contributions	24,770.	10,835.	61,535.		
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	18,103.	29,088.	-44,524.		
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	286,992.	244,119.	204,196.		

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 100.00 %
- b Permanent endowment ▶ _____ %
- c Term endowment ▶ _____ %

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) unrelated organizations
- (ii) related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)		X
3a(ii)		X
3b		

b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. See Part XIV

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)		74,524.	65,770.	8,754.

BAA

Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. N/A

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) -----		
(B) -----		
(C) -----		
(D) -----		
(E) -----		
(F) -----		
(G) -----		
(H) -----		
(I) -----		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990 Part X, column (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments—Program Related. (See Form 990, Part X, line 13) N/A

(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
(10)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets. (See Form 990, Part X, line 15) N/A

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 15)	

Part X Other Liabilities. (See Form 990, Part X, line 25)

(a) Description of liability	(b) Amount
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
(11)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25)	

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740).

Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Financial Statements

1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		1,664,414.
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)		1,550,149.
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1		114,265.
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		21,314.
5	Donated services and use of facilities		
6	Investment expenses		
7	Prior period adjustments		
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV)		
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8		21,314.
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9		135,579.

Part XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	1,685,728.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains on investments	2a	21,314.
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	21,314.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,664,414.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	1,664,414.

Part XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	1,550,149.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,550,149.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	1,550,149.

Part XIV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses Of Endowment Fund

The organization has two endowment funds. The Life Membership Fund represents all monies received for life memberships for permanent investment. The William B. Joyner Memorial Fund may be used at the discretion of the Board (in consultation with the Joyner Fund Committee) for activities that encourage communication between seismology and earthquake engineering.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Form 990, Part III, Line 1 - Organization Mission

SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

ITS OBJECT

I. Promote research in seismology, the scientific investigation of earthquakes and related phenomena.

II. Promote public safety by all practical means.

III. Enlist the interest of engineers, architects, contractors, insurers, and property owners in the obligation to protect the community against disasters due to earthquakes and earthquake fires by showing that it is reasonably practicable and economical to build for security.

IV. Inform the public by appropriate publications, lectures, and other means to an understanding of the fact that earthquakes are dangerous chiefly because we do not take adequate precautions against their effects, whereas it is possible to insure ourselves against damage by proper studies of their geographic distribution, historical sequence, activities, and effects on buildings.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

The Society will publish the completed Form 990 in the Leadership section of our website and will ask the board to review it before it is filed.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conflicts

Upon taking office, leaders are asked to review the Conflict of Interest policy and sign an acknowledgement of receipt and understanding. The policy is also reviewed at each annual Board meeting.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process for Officers & Key Employees

Procedure for determining compensation for the CEO:

The Board has appointed a Management Committee that sets performance objectives for the CEO and assesses the CEO's performance annually. This committee makes salary

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process for Officers & Key Employees (continued)

recommendations to the Board. Every few years, this committee uses the services of a compensation consultant to ensure that the salary is comparable to other CEO's of similar organizations of similar size.

Procedure for determining compensation for other key employees:

By Board policy, compensation for staff other than the CEO is set by the CEO, consistent with budget amounts approved by the Board. The CEO periodically uses a compensation consultant to ensure that salaries are comparable to those at similar organizations.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

Governing documents are posted on our website. Financial Statements are published in our journal. Conflict of interest policy is available on request.

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

7/05/11

02:44PM

Form 990, Part XI, Line 5
Other Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances

Net Unrealized Gains or Losses on Investments		\$	21,314.
	Total	\$	<u>21,314.</u>

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

Calendar year 2010 or fiscal year beginning month 02 day 01 year 2010, and ending month 01 day 31 year 2011

A First Return Filed? Yes No B Type of organization Exempt under Section 23701 D (insert letter) IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust

Corporation/Organization Name SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA Address 201 PLAZA PROFESSIONAL BUILDING City EL CERRITO, CA 94530 State ZIP Code

C Amended Return? D Are you a subordinate/affiliate in a group exemption? a Is this a group filing for affiliates? b If 'Yes,' enter the number of affiliates c Are all affiliates included? d Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling? e Federal Group Exemption Number f Is a roster of subordinates attached? E Final return? F Check the box if the organization filed the following federal forms or schedule: 1 990T 2 990PF 3 (Schedule H) 990 G If organization is exempt under R&TC Section 23701d and is exclusively religious, educational, or charitable, and is supported primarily (50% or more) by public

contributions, check box. See General Instruction F. No filing fee is required H Accounting method used 1 Cash 2 Accrual 3 Other I If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization during the year: (1) participated in any political campaign or (2) attempted to influence legislation or any ballot measure, or (3) made an election under R&TC Section 23704.5 (relating to lobbying by public charities)? J Did the organization have any changes in its activities, governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or bylaws that have not been reported to the Franchise Tax Board? K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? L Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? M Is the organization a Limited Liability Company? N Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income?

Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Instructions B and C.

Table with 3 columns: Description, Line Number, Amount. Rows include Receipts and Revenues (1-8), Expenses (9-10), and Filing Fee (11-15). Total gross income is 1,664,414.

Sign Here: Declaration of preparer. Signature of officer Crosby Kaneda, Date 7/5/11, Telephone 510-559-1782. Paid Preparer's Use Only: Firm's name CROSBY & KANEDA, CPAS, Address 1611 TELEGRAPH AVE STE 318 OAKLAND, CA 94612-2151, Telephone (510) 835-2727.

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$25,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information. See Specific Line Instructions.

Receipts from Other Sources	1	Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions	•	1	
	2	Interest	•	2	
	3	Dividends	•	3	16,017.
	4	Gross rents	•	4	
	5	Gross royalties	•	5	
	6	Gross amount received from sale of assets (See Instructions)	•	6	
	7	Other income. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 1	•	7	1,368,439.
	8	Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1		8	1,384,456.
Expenses and Disbursements	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule	•	9	
	10	Disbursements to or for members	•	10	
	11	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule	•	11	122,294.
	12	Other salaries and wages	•	12	145,113.
	13	Interest	•	13	
	14	Taxes	•	14	20,418.
	15	Rents	•	15	56,347.
	16	Depreciation and depletion (See Instructions)	•	16	2,734.
	17	Other. Attach schedule. SEE STATEMENT 2	•	17	1,203,243.
	18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9		18	1,550,149.

Schedule L Balance Sheets		Beginning of taxable year		End of taxable year	
Assets		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Cash		890,879.		1,170,123.
2	Net accounts receivable		77,401.		166,513.
3	Net notes receivable. Attach schedule				
4	Inventories				
5	Federal and state government obligations				
6	Investments in other bonds. Attach sch				
7	Investments in stock. Attach schedule . STMT 3		667,084.		449,796.
8	Mortgage loans (number of loans _____)				
9	Other investments. Attach schedule				
10 a	Depreciable assets	73,160.		74,524.	
b	Less accumulated depreciation	63,980.	9,180.	65,770.	8,754.
11	Land				
12	Other assets. Attach schedule STM 4		2,116.		2,730.
13	Total assets		1,646,660.		1,797,916.
Liabilities and net worth					
14	Accounts payable		64,406.		69,532.
15	Contributions, gifts, or grants payable				
16	Bonds and notes payable. Attach schedule				
17	Mortgages payable				
18	Other liabilities. Attach schedule STM 5		52,249.		62,800.
19	Capital stock or principle fund				
20	Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				
21	Retained earnings or income fund		1,530,005.		1,665,584.
22	Total liabilities and net worth		1,646,660.		1,797,916.

Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return			
Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$25,000			
1	Net income per books	•	135,579.
2	Federal income tax	•	
3	Excess of capital losses over capital gains	•	
4	Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule	•	
5	Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule	•	
6	Total. Add line 1 through line 5		135,579.
7	Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach schedule SEE ST 6	•	21,314.
8	Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule	•	
9	Total. Add line 7 and line 8.		21,314.
10	Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6.		114,265.

Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

California Copy
Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2010

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

Section:

- 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
- 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

- 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

Special Rules

- For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.
- For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc. purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc. purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc. contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part I Contributors (see instructions.)

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	USGS ----- 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive ----- Reston, VA 20192 -----	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
2	PG&E ----- 245 Market Street, Rm 410A ----- San Francisco, CA 94105 -----	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
3	Mary Lou Joyner ----- 472 Virginia Avenue ----- San Francisco, CA 94402 -----	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations aggregating more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry.

For organizations completing Part III, enter total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ... \$ N/A

Table with 4 columns: (a) No. from Part I, (b) Purpose of gift, (c) Use of gift, (d) Description of how gift is held. Row 1 contains 'N/A' in column (b).

Table with 2 columns: (e) Transfer of gift, (f) Relationship of transferor to transferee. Sub-headers: Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4.

Table with 4 columns: (a) No. from Part I, (b) Purpose of gift, (c) Use of gift, (d) Description of how gift is held.

Table with 2 columns: (e) Transfer of gift, (f) Relationship of transferor to transferee. Sub-headers: Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4.

Table with 4 columns: (a) No. from Part I, (b) Purpose of gift, (c) Use of gift, (d) Description of how gift is held.

Table with 2 columns: (e) Transfer of gift, (f) Relationship of transferor to transferee. Sub-headers: Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4.

Table with 4 columns: (a) No. from Part I, (b) Purpose of gift, (c) Use of gift, (d) Description of how gift is held.

Table with 2 columns: (e) Transfer of gift, (f) Relationship of transferor to transferee. Sub-headers: Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4.

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

7/05/11

02:44PM

Statement 1
Form 199, Part II, Line 7
Other Income

Miscellaneous	\$	3,181.
Program Service Revenue		1,365,258.
	Total \$	<u>1,368,439.</u>

Statement 2
Form 199, Part II, Line 17
Other Expenses

Accounting Fees	\$	19,550.
Bad debt		49,104.
Conferences, Conventions, and Meetings		160,973.
Dues & subscriptions		6,232.
Miscellaneous		10,124.
Office Expenses		94,145.
Other Employee Benefit		12,888.
Other fees		450,516.
Pension Plan Contributions		11,956.
Printing and Publications		360,977.
Travel		26,778.
	Total \$	<u>1,203,243.</u>

Statement 3
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 7
Investments in Stocks

Publicly Traded Securities	\$	449,796.
	Total \$	<u>449,796.</u>

Statement 4
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 12
Other Assets

Deposits		1,085.
Prepaid Expenses and Deferred Charges		1,645.
	Total \$	<u>2,730.</u>

Statement 5
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18
Other Liabilities

Deferred Revenue		62,800.
	Total \$	<u>62,800.</u>

7/05/11

02:44PM

Statement 6
Form 199, Schedule M-1, Line 7
Income Recorded on Books Not on Return

Unrealized gains	\$	21,314.
	Total	<u>\$ 21,314.</u>

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS SECTION
 FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
 PO BOX 1286
 RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-1286
 TELEPHONE: (916) 845-4171

**Political or Legislative Activities
 By Section 23701d Organizations**

Name Seismological Society of America		Corporate Number 049264
Number and Street 210 Plaza Professional Bldg.		Federal Identification Number 94-6078791
City or Town El Cerrito	State CA	Zip Code 94530

- I (a) Have you participated or intervened in any political campaign on behalf of any elective public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and copies of any published material relating to the activity.
- (b) Have you contributed funds to support or oppose any individual public office candidate or any organizations formed to support or oppose a public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and a schedule including the name of the individual or organization you contributed to, the amount you paid, and date you paid them.
- II (a) Have you attempted to influence any national, state or local legislation or ballot measure? If you have, attach a detailed activities description, copies of any published materials relating to the activities and a schedule of expenditures.
- III **Public Charities - Election to make expenditures to influence legislation**
 - (a) Have you filed a federal election to make expenditures to influence legislation? If you have, furnish a copy of Form 5768 you filed with the IRS if you have not previously furnished it. This fulfills your need to file an election for state purposes.

Please Check (✓)	
YES	NO
	X
	X
X	
X	

NOTE: You cannot make this election if you are a church, an integrated auxiliary of a church, or a private foundation. State and federal law are the same with regard to this election, except state law does not provide for an excise tax on excess lobbying expenditures.

- (b) Organizations that elected to make expenditures to influence legislation must furnish the following financial information for the taxable year:

1. EXEMPT PURPOSE EXPENDITURES

(The total amount you paid or incurred to accomplish the charitable, educational, religious, etc. purpose.)

	\$ 1,550,149.
	\$ 32,134.
	\$ 0.

2. LOBBYING EXPENDITURES

(The total amount expended for the purpose of influencing legislation through communication with any member or employee of a legislative body or any government official or employee who may participate in the formation of legislation.)

3. GRASS ROOTS EXPENDITURES

(The amount expended to influence any legislation through attempts to affect the opinions of the general public or any segment of it.)

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Year Ended January 31, 2011

Franchise Tax Board

Form 3509

Political or Legislative Activities

Description of Lobbying Activities:

SSA's public policy activities include educating our members on policy issues that affect the science, issuing resolutions or position statements on seismic matters, and providing information on seismic issues to U.S. legislators and staff, including responding to invitations to provide testimony before congressional committees. SSA is the largest and most respected society of seismologists in the world. We are an unbiased source of reliable information for any governmental agency or official seeking sound scientific advice.

2010/2011

The biggest effort during this past year was directed toward the reauthorization of National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP). SSA volunteers visited Capitol Hill staff and worked closely with the NEHRP Coalition and other groups to track this legislation.

In late 2010, the Chair of our government relations committee was invited to testify before the House Natural Resources Committee and discussed the potential impact that reduced authorization levels to earthquake programs of the U.S. Geological Survey could have on the end-user community. In early 2011, our President was invited to testify again in the new Congress.

SSA maintains a committed and continued presence in several coalitions of sciences organizations, including the Hazards Caucus Alliance, the Coalition for National Science Funding, the USGS Coalition, the NEHRP Coalition and the Hazards Caucus Alliance Geopolicy Working Group. SSA is in attendance at monthly meetings, participates in meetings with key congressional offices throughout the year, and works with others in developing and implementing a briefing schedule to highlight multiple science efforts. Through our representation in the capital, SSA tracks legislation and appropriations and attends congressional hearings and meetings with key staffers.

Written Material is attached.



SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Who We Are

- Founded in San Francisco following the 1906 earthquake, the Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international non-profit scientific society devoted to the advancement of the earthquake sciences and engineering
- Objectives of the SSA include promoting public safety through education, mitigation, and risk management, as well as fundamental scientific and engineering research.
- SSA membership is worldwide and represents a variety of technical interests. In addition to seismologists, members include geophysicists, geologists, engineers, insurers, and policy makers actively working in the government, academic, and private sectors to promote earthquake public safety.
- SSA is aligned with the NEHRP Coalition and other professional societies including the American Geophysical Union, American Geological Institute, and the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute to promote earthquake risk reduction.

National Earthquake Hazard Reduction Program (NEHRP)

The SSA embraces the National Vision statement of the NEHRP – *a Nation that is earthquake resilient in public safety, economic strength, and national security* – and urges Congress to reauthorize and fully fund this critical public safety legislation. In order to continue the success of the NEHRP, both the leadership and funding for the program must be sufficient to meet the challenges if it is to achieve the goals of the program. While significant progress has been made since the 2004 reauthorization, further work needs to be done.

- A fully functional national seismic monitoring network is necessary to meet many of the goals identified in the NEHRP Strategic Plan. The success of near-real time Web-based information products (e.g., ShakeMap, PAGER, and HAZUS) developed by the NEHRP agencies for earthquake emergency response depends on reliable data from the Advanced National Seismic System (ANSS). Private and public sector organizations have incorporated these decision support tools into their emergency management programs and are expecting them to be available following significant, damaging earthquakes.
- SSA supports the full implementation of the ANSS and urges Congress to appropriate its full authorized funding.
- SSA supports the development of seismic design standards for national model building codes by FEMA and urges the adoption of the seismic design standards in the International Building Codes by local and state jurisdictions.
- SSA recognizes the excellent leadership shown by all of the NEHRP agencies in developing the Strategic Plan, and in particular the role of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) as the NEHRP Lead Agency. SSA recommends that Congress provide NIST the necessary funding as part of the America Competitiveness Initiative to effectively carry out this important role.

EarthScope

- EarthScope is contributing abundant new data for the understanding and investigation of earth structure and earthquake hazards.
- SSA strongly supports the National Science Foundation's EarthScope initiative and encourages the NEHRP and EarthScope programs to continue coordinating their programmatic missions to realize the full benefits of this scientific investment.
- As EarthScope transitions from the construction phase to the longer term operational phase, SSA urges Congress to increase NSF funding for EarthScope-based research as well as continuing support for the long-term operation and maintenance of this national program.

Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (CTBT)

- Reliable global seismic monitoring is crucial to national security programs.
- SSA and the American Geophysical Union first issued a joint position statement in 1999 on the capability for monitoring compliance with the CTBT, and have reaffirmed their position in late 2007. The Geological Society of America endorsed this statement in October 2009.
- A fully implemented global monitoring program would meet the verification goals of the CTBT.
- SSA urges Congress to provide sufficient funding for a robust research program to support global seismic monitoring activities.

Global Earthquake Monitoring/ Tsunami Warning

- Global tsunami warning systems depend on reliable real-time earthquake information from the Global Seismographic Network (GSN) operated and funded in partnership by NSF and USGS.
- The inter-agency collaboration between the USGS and NOAA to provide tsunami information is of great value to the nation and the world.
- SSA recommends that Congress continue to support tsunami research and the long-term operation and maintenance of both the GSN and the Tsunami Warning System.

Outreach and Education

- Successful earthquake mitigation requires public awareness and education. The public looks to SSA members for information about earthquakes and earthquake public safety. Resources such as the National Earthquake Information Center as well as NEHRP supported education and outreach programs are the critical link for implementing earthquake research into practice.
- The current lack of support for FEMA's state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation defeats the basic NEHRP mission to disseminate knowledge, tools and practices for earthquake risk reduction.
- The SSA urges Congress to restore funding for the state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation and to increase support to the NEHRP agencies for education and public outreach.

To learn more about SSA, visit our web site at <http://www.seismosoc.org>



Seismological Society of America
201 Plaza Professional Building El Cerrito, CA 94530
510.525.5474

IN
MAIL TO:
 Registry of Charitable Trusts
 P.O. Box 903447
 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470
 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code
 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code Section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



WEBSITE ADDRESS:
<http://ag.ca.gov/charities/>

State Charity Registration Number <u>005611</u> SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA <small>Name of Organization</small> <u>201 PLAZA PROFESSIONAL BUILDING</u> <small>Address (Number and Street)</small> <u>EL CERRITO, CA 94530</u> <small>City or Town</small>	Check if: <input type="checkbox"/> Change of address <input type="checkbox"/> Amended report Corporate or Organization No. <u>049264</u> Federal Employer ID No. <u>94-6078791</u>
---	--

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312)
 Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts

Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee
Less than \$25,000	0	Between \$100,001 and \$250,000	\$50	Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 million	\$150
Between \$25,000 and \$100,000	\$25	Between \$250,001 and \$1 million	\$75	Between \$10,000,001 and \$50 million	\$225
				Greater than \$50 million	\$300

PART A – ACTIVITIES

For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 2/01/10 ending 1/31/11) list:
 Gross annual revenue \$ 1,664,414. Total assets \$ 1,797,916.

PART B – STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT

Note: If you answer 'yes' to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate sheet providing an explanation and details for each 'yes' response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.

	Yes	No
1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2 During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 During this reporting period, did non-program expenditures exceed 50% of gross revenues?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment? If you filed a Form 4720 with the Internal Revenue Service, attach a copy.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5 During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser or fundraising counsel for charitable purposes used? If 'yes,' provide an attachment listing the name, address, and telephone number of the service provider.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6 During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding? If so, provide an attachment listing the name of the agency, mailing address, contact person, and telephone number. SEE STATEMENT 1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes? If 'yes,' provide an attachment indicating the number of raffles and the date(s) they occurred.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8 Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program? If 'yes,' provide an attachment indicating whether the program is operated by the charity or whether the organization contracts with a commercial fundraiser for charitable purposes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9 Did your organization have prepared an audited financial statement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Organization's area code and telephone number 510-559-1782
 Organization's e-mail address INFO@SEISMOSOC.ORG

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanying documents, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete.

Signature of authorized officer	Printed Name	Title	Date
---------------------------------	--------------	-------	------

7/05/11

02:44PM

Statement 1
Form RRF-1, Part B, Line 6
Government Agency That Provided Funding

US Geological Survey
905 National Center
12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 20192
Ms. Elizabeth Lemersal
703-648-6716

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

2011

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code
(except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

Open to Public Inspection

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

A For the 2011 calendar year, or tax year beginning 2/01, 2011, and ending 1/31, 2012

B Check if applicable:
 Address change
 Name change
 Initial return
 Terminated
 Amended return
 Application pending

C Seismological Society of America
 400 Evelyn Avenue #201
 Albany, CA 94706-1375

D Employer Identification Number
 94-6078791

E Telephone number
 510-559-1782

G Gross receipts \$ 1,634,592.

F Name and address of principal officer: Susan Newman
 Same As C Above

H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Yes No
H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes No
 If 'No,' attach a list. (see instructions)

I Tax-exempt status 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: www.seismosoc.org

K Form of organization: Corporation Trust Association Other

L Year of Formation: 1907 **M** State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <u>The Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international scientific society devoted to the advancement of seismology and its applications in understanding and mitigating earthquake hazards and in imaging the structure of the earth.</u>		
	2	Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	14	
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	14	
	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a)	7	
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	30	
	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	0.	
Revenue	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	279,958.	255,577.
	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,365,258.	1,364,832.
	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	16,017.	13,896.
	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	3,181.	287.
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1,664,414.	1,634,592.
Expenses	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	312,669.	332,700.
	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		
	16b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)		
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	1,237,480.	1,284,143.
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,550,149.	1,616,843.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	114,265.	17,749.
	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	1,797,916.	1,765,352.
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	132,332.	95,356.
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	1,665,584.	1,669,996.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer _____ Date _____

Type or print name and title _____

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name _____ Preparer's signature Crosby & Kaneda Date 6/26/12 Check if self-employed PTIN _____

Firm's name Crosby & Kaneda, CPAs Firm's EIN N/A

Firm's address 1611 Telegraph Ave Ste 318 Phone no. (510) 835-2727

Oakland, CA 94612-2151

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** and check this box
- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** (on page 2 of this form).

Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on *e-file for Charities & Nonprofits*.

Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension – check this box and complete Part I only.

All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICS, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or print <small>File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.</small>	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions	
	<u>Seismological Society of America</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Employer identification number (EIN) or
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	94-6078791
	<u>201 Plaza Professional Building</u>		Social security number (SSN)
City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.			
	<u>El Cerrito, CA 94530</u>		

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 01

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 990-EZ	01	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

- The books are in the care of. ▶ Susan Newman
- Telephone No. ▶ 510-559-1782 FAX No. ▶ 510-525-7204
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box.
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until 9/15, 20 12, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above.

The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶ calendar year 20 ____ or
- ▶ tax year beginning 2/01, 20 11, and ending 1/31, 20 12.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$	0.
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$	0.

Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III. [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

See Schedule O

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

[] Yes [X] No

If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ...

[] Yes [X] No

If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 990,918. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 1,364,832.)

During the Fiscal year ended January 31, 2012 we published 6 issues (3,124 pages) of the Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America (BSSA) - a journal of advanced research in earthquake seismology and related fields. We also published 6 issues (1060 pages) of Seismological Research Letters (SRL), a journal of shorter less technical articles and news in earthquake seismology and related fields. One of these was a dedicated issue on the earthquakes Christchurch, New Zealand. We organized an annual conference for approximately 600 scientists and engineers to present research results in earthquake seismology, using seismology for nuclear test monitoring, imaging the structure of the earth etc.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ 990,918.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	X	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments— other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments— program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X		X
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H		X
b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.		X
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.		X
23 Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,' go to line 25.		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.		X
26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.		X
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M.		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M.		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I.		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I.		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1.		X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.		X
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI.		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

BAA

Form 990 (2011)

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V.

		Yes	No
1 a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable. 11		
1 b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable. 0		
1 c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	
2 a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 7		
2 b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)	X	
3 a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
3 b	If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O.		
4 a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
4 b	If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		
5 a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
5 b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
5 c	If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6 a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		X
6 b	If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
7 a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		X
7 b	If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
7 c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
7 d	If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year. 		
7 e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
7 f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
7 g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
7 h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
9 a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
9 b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
10 a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12. 		
10 b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. 		
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
11 a	Gross income from members or shareholders. 		
11 b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 		
12 a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
12 b	If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year. 		
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
13 a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
13 b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans. 		
13 c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand. 		
14 a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
14 b	If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O.		

Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI. **X**

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	1a	1b	Yes	No
1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.	14			
b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent.		14		
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee?				X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?				X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?				X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?				X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?			X	
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?			X	
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or other persons other than the governing body? See Sch O			X	
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a The governing body?			X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			X	
9 Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O.				X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	X	
b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	X	
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13.	X	
b Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done. See Schedule O	X	
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. See Schedule O	X	
b Other officers of key employees of the organization. See Schedule O. If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.)	X	
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ CA
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request
- 19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. See Schedule O
- 20** State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization:
 ▶ Susan Newman 400 Evelyn Avenue, Ste. 210 Albany CA 94706-1375 510-559-1782

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII.

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) <u>C. von Hillebrandt-And.</u> President	1.5	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(2) <u>William U. Savage</u> Vice President	0.5	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) <u>Rick Aster</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) <u>Laurie Baise</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) <u>Eric Calais</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) <u>Michel Campillo</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) <u>Steven M. Day</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) <u>Robert Graves</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) <u>Klaus-G. Hinzen</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) <u>Tom Jordan</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) <u>Lisa Grant Ludwig</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) <u>David Wald</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) <u>Keith L. Knudsen</u> Secretary	1.5			X				0.	0.	0.
(14) <u>Mitchell M. Withers</u> Treasurer	0.5			X				0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (cont)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Sch O)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(15) Susan Newman Executive Dir.	32			X				128,595.	0.	10,904.
(16) -----										
(17) -----										
(18) -----										
(19) -----										
(20) -----										
(21) -----										
(22) -----										
(23) -----										
(24) -----										
(25) -----										
1 b Sub-total								128,595.	0.	10,904.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								128,595.	0.	10,904.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶ 1

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If 'Yes' complete Schedule J for such individual		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶ 0

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514	
CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b	230,212.				
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	25,365.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lns 1a-1f: \$						
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f			255,577.			
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	Business Code						
	2a Publications		1,133,779.	1,133,779.			
	b Annual meeting		231,053.	231,053.			
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f			1,364,832.			
OTHER REVENUE	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts)		13,896.			13,896.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		b Less: rental expenses					
		c Rental income or (loss)					
		d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses					
		c Gain or (loss)					
		d Net gain or (loss)					
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18.	a					
		b Less: direct expenses	b				
		c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19.	a					
		b Less: direct expenses	b				
		c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a					
b Less: cost of goods sold		b					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
11a Miscellaneous		287.			287.		
b							
c							
d All other revenue							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			287.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions			1,634,592.	1,364,832.	0.	14,183.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX.

<i>Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.</i>	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21.				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22.				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.				
4 Benefits paid to or for members.				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees.	143,313.	0.	143,313.	0.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B).	0.	0.	0.	0.
7 Other salaries and wages.	154,335.		154,335.	
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	8,055.		8,055.	
9 Other employee benefits.	5,345.		5,345.	
10 Payroll taxes.	21,652.		21,652.	
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management.				
b Legal.				
c Accounting.	19,692.		19,692.	
d Lobbying.				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.				
f Investment management fees.				
g Other.	501,708.	394,595.	107,113.	
12 Advertising and promotion.				
13 Office expenses.	90,661.		90,661.	
14 Information technology.				
15 Royalties.				
16 Occupancy.	50,652.		50,652.	
17 Travel.	29,608.	22,692.	6,916.	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings.	163,903.	162,470.	1,433.	
20 Interest.				
21 Payments to affiliates.				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization.	3,073.		3,073.	
23 Insurance.	6,028.		6,028.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a <u>Printing and Publications</u>	376,667.	376,667.		
b <u>Bad debt</u>	31,348.	31,348.		
c <u>Miscellaneous</u>	6,388.		6,388.	
d <u>Dues & subscriptions</u>	4,415.	3,146.	1,269.	
e All other expenses.				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e.	1,616,843.	990,918.	625,925.	0.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

Part X Balance Sheet

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year		
ASSETS	1	Cash – non-interest-bearing	8,217.	1	125,866.	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	1,161,906.	2	1,063,355.	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3		
	4	Accounts receivable, net	166,513.	4	124,153.	
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5		
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions)		6		
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7		
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8		
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	1,645.	9	2,064.	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	76,899.		
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b	68,844.		
	11	Investments – publicly traded securities	449,796.	11	440,774.	
	12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12		
	13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13		
	14	Intangible assets		14		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	1,085.	15	1,085.	
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,797,916.	16	1,765,352.		
LIABILITIES	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	69,532.	17	39,956.	
	18	Grants payable		18		
	19	Deferred revenue	62,800.	19	55,400.	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20		
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21		
	22	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22		
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23		
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24		
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25		
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	132,332.	26	95,356.	
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34.					
	27	Unrestricted net assets	1,665,584.	27	1,669,996.	
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		28		
	29	Permanently restricted net assets		29		
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.					
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30		
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31		
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32		
33	Total net assets or fund balances.	1,665,584.	33	1,669,996.		
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.	1,797,916.	34	1,765,352.		

BAA

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI.

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,634,592.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,616,843.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	17,749.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	1,665,584.
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) See Schedule O	5	-13,337.
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	6	1,669,996.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII.

- 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other _____
 If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.
- 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? _____
- 2b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? _____
- c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? _____
 If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.
- d If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? _____
- b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. _____

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a		X
3b		

BAA

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions – subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
 - a Type I
 - b Type II
 - c Type III – Functionally integrated
 - d Type III – Other
- e By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box.
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

	Yes	No
(i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?		
(ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?		
(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?		

h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in column (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in column (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in column (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
Total									

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants'.)						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3.						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10.						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2011 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)).	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part II, line 14.	15	%
16a 33-1/3% support test – 2011. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and the line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 33-1/3% support test – 2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions. <input type="checkbox"/>		

BAA

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	288,876.	225,855.	236,900.	279,958.	255,577.	1,287,166.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1,024,754.	1,295,516.	1,414,422.	1,365,258.	1,364,832.	6,464,782.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						0.
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.						0.
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5.	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	1,620,409.	7,751,948.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						7,751,948.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	1,620,409.	7,751,948.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	39,445.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	118,486.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						0.
c Add lines 10a and 10b	39,445.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	118,486.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						0.
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV.	756.	2,444.	9,691.	3,181.	287.	16,359.
13 Total support. (Add lns 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	1,353,831.	1,557,958.	1,675,998.	1,664,414.	1,634,592.	7,886,793.
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2011 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	98.29 %
16 Public support percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	98.00 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2011 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	1.50 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	1.79 %

- 19a **33-1/3% support tests – 2011.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶
- b **33-1/3% support tests – 2010.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶
- 20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions. ▶

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

6/25/12

05:24PM

Part III, Line 12 - Other Income

Nature and Source	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Miscellaneous	287.	3,181.	9,691.	2,444.	756.
Total	<u>\$ 287.</u>	<u>\$ 3,181.</u>	<u>\$ 9,691.</u>	<u>\$ 2,444.</u>	<u>\$ 756.</u>

Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY
Schedule of Contributors

▶ **Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2011

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

Form 990-PF

Section:

- 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
 527 political organization

 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

Special Rules

- For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.
- For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc. purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc. purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc. contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year. ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2, of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	----- ----- -----	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry.

For organizations completing Part III, enter total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) \$ N/A
 Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A		

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

2011

▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.**

▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35a (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.
- 2 Political expenditures ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____ 0.
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____ 0.
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities. ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities. ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b. ▶ \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-
(1)	-----			
(2)	-----			
(3)	-----			
(4)	-----			
(5)	-----			
(6)	-----			

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

A Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).

B Check if the filing organization checked box A and 'limited control' provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures
(The term 'expenditures' means amounts paid or incurred.)

	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1 a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)														
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	41,014.													
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)	41,014.	0.												
d Other exempt purpose expenditures	1,575,829.													
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)	1,616,843.	0.												
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.	230,842.													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:													
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.													
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.													
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.													
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.													
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.													
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)	57,711.	0.												
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-	0.	0.												
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-	0.	0.												
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No													

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) Total
2 a Lobbying non-taxable amount	219,759.	227,734.	227,507.	230,842.	905,842.
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					1,358,763.
c Total lobbying expenditures	40,061.	35,548.	32,134.	41,014.	148,757.
d Grassroots nontaxable amount	54,940.	56,934.	56,877.	57,711.	226,462.
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					339,693.
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					0.

BAA

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each 'Yes' response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.

	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?			
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?			
c Media advertisements?			
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?			
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?			
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?			
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?			
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?			
i Other activities?			
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?			
b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912.			
c If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912.			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

	Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?		

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered 'No' OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered 'Yes.'

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A; and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

Supplemental Financial Statements
 ▶ Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
 ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year.....		
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year).....		
3 Aggregate grants from (during year).....		
4 Aggregate value at end of year.....		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Yes No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Yes No

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

- 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).
- Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of an historically important land area
- Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure
- Preservation of open space
- 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.
- | | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
|---|---------------------------------|
| a Total number of conservation easements..... | 2a |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements..... | 2b |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)..... | 2c |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register..... | 2d |
- 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ _____
- 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ _____
- 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No
- 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ _____
- 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ _____
- 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No
- 9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

- 1 a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.
- b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:
- (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... ▶ \$ _____
- (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... ▶ \$ _____
- 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:
- a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... ▶ \$ _____
- b Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... ▶ \$ _____

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange programs
 - e Other _____
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No
- b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV.

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	286,992.	244,119.	204,196.	187,185.	
b Contributions	15,680.	24,770.	10,835.	61,535.	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-3,087.	18,103.	29,088.	-44,524.	
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs				0.	
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	299,585.	286,992.	244,119.	204,196.	

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 100.00 %
- b Permanent endowment ▶ _____ %
- c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ _____ %

The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

	Yes	No
(i) unrelated organizations	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
(ii) related organizations	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. See Part XIV

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other		76,899.	68,844.	8,055.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)				8,055.

BAA

Part VII Investments – Other Securities. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. N/A

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) -----		
(B) -----		
(C) -----		
(D) -----		
(E) -----		
(F) -----		
(G) -----		
(H) -----		
(I) -----		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990 Part X, column (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. N/A

(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
(10)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. N/A

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
(11)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)	

2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). **See Part XIV**

Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Financial Statements

1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		1,634,592.
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)		1,616,843.
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1		17,749.
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		-13,337.
5	Donated services and use of facilities		
6	Investment expenses		
7	Prior period adjustments		
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)		
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8		-13,337.
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9		4,412.

Part XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	1,621,255.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains on investments	2a	-13,337.
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	-13,337.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,634,592.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	1,634,592.

Part XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	1,616,843.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,616,843.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	1,616,843.

Part XIV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses Of Endowment Fund

The organization has two endowment funds. The Life Membership Fund represents all monies received for life memberships for permanent investment. The William B. Joyner Memorial Fund may be used at the discretion of the Board (in consultation with the Joyner Fund Committee) for activities that encourage communication between seismology and earthquake engineering.

Part XIV Supplemental Information (continued)

Part X - FIN 48 Footnote

The Internal Revenue Service and the California Franchise Tax Board have determined that the Organization is exempt from federal and state income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501 (c) (3) and the California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701(d). The Organization has evaluated its current tax positions and has concluded that as of January 31, 2012, the Organization does not have any significant uncertain tax positions for which a reserve would be necessary.

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Form 990, Part III, Line 1 - Organization Mission

SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

ITS OBJECT

I. Promote research in seismology, the scientific investigation of earthquakes and related phenomena.

II. Promote public safety by all practical means.

III. Enlist the interest of engineers, architects, contractors, insurers, and property owners in the obligation to protect the community against disasters due to earthquakes and earthquake fires by showing that it is reasonably practicable and economical to build for security.

IV. Inform the public by appropriate publications, lectures, and other means to an understanding of the fact that earthquakes are dangerous chiefly because we do not take adequate precautions against their effects, whereas it is possible to insure ourselves against damage by proper studies of their geographic distribution, historical sequence, activities, and effects on buildings.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 7b - Decisions of Governing Body Approval by Members or Shareholders

Members must vote for certain amendments specified under California Law. From our Bylaws:

ARTICLE X Amendment of Bylaws

10.01 Amendment of Bylaws. These Bylaws may be amended by the Board, provided that certain amendments to the Bylaws specified in the California Nonprofit Corporation Law, including those that materially and adversely affect the rights of members or change the authorized number of Directors, must be approved by the members.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

The Society will publish the completed Form 990 in the Leadership section of our website and will ask the Board to review it before it is filed.

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conflicts

Upon taking office, leaders are asked to review the Conflict of Interest policy and sign an acknowledgement of receipt and understanding. The policy is also reviewed at each annual Board meeting.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process for CEO, Exec. Dir., or Top Mgtment

The Board has appointed a Management Committee that sets performance objectives for the Executive Director and assesses the Executive Director's performance annually.

This committee makes salary recommendations to the Board. Every few years, this committee uses the services of a compensation consultant to ensure that the salary is comparable to other Executive Director's of similar organizations of similar size.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process for Officers & Key Employees

By Board policy, compensation for staff other than the Executive Director is set by the Executive Director, consistent with budget amounts approved by the Board. The Executive Director periodically uses a compensation consultant to ensure that salaries are comparable to those at similar organizations.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

Governing documents are posted on our website. Financial Statements are published in our journal. Conflict of interest policy is available on request.

6/25/12

05:24PM

**Form 990, Part XI, Line 5
Other Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances**

Net Unrealized Gains or Losses on Investments.....	\$	-13,337.
Total	\$	<u>-13,337.</u>

California Exempt Organization
Annual Information Return

Calendar Year 2011 or fiscal year beginning month 02 day 01 year 2011, and ending month 01 day 31 year 2012

SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
Address (suite, room, or PMB no.)
400 EVELYN AVENUE #201
City ALBANY, CA 94706-1375

California corporation number
049264
FEIN
94-6078791
State ZIP Code

A First Return. Yes No
B Amended Return. Yes No
C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust. Yes No
D Final Return. Yes No
 Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn)
 Merged/Reorganized Enter date: _____
E Check accounting method:
 1 Cash 2 Accrual 3 Other
F Federal return filed?
 1 990T 2 990 (PF) 3 Sch H (990)
G Is this a group filing for the subordinates/affiliates? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' attach a roster. See instructions
H Is this organization in a group exemption? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' What's the parent's name?
I Did the organization have any changes in its activities, governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or bylaws that have not been reported to the Franchise Tax Board? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' explain, and attach copies of revised documents.

J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization during the year: (1) participated in any political campaign, or (2) attempted to influence legislation or any ballot measure, or (3) made an election under R&TC Section 23704.5 (relating to lobbying by public charities)? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' complete and attach form FTB 3509.
K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' enter gross receipts from nonmember sources. \$ _____
L If organization is exempt under R&TC Section 23701d and is exclusively religious, educational, or charitable, and is supported primarily (50% or more) by public contributions, check box. No filing fee is required
M Is the organization a Limited Liability Company? Yes No
N Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? Yes No
O Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? Yes No

Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Instructions B and C.

Receipts and Revenues	1	Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8	1	1,379,015.
	2	Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates	2	
	3	Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received SEE SCH B	3	255,577.
	4	Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3. This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$25,000, see General Instruction B.	4	1,634,592.
	5	Cost of goods sold	5	
	6	Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold	6	
	7	Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	7	
	8	Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4	8	1,634,592.
Expenses	9	Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18	9	1,616,843.
	10	Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8	10	17,749.
Filing Fee	11	Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instruction F	11	
	12	Total payments	12	
	13	Penalties and interest. See General Instruction J	13	
	14	Use tax. See General Instruction K	14	
	15	Balance due. Add line 11, line 13, and line 14. Then subtract line 12 from the result.	15	

Sign Here
 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
 Telephone: 510-559-1782

Paid Preparer's Use Only
 Preparer's signature: *Crosby & Kaneda* Date: 6/26/12 Check if self-employed:
 Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address: CROSBY & KANEDA, CPAS
 1611 TELEGRAPH AVE STE 318
 OAKLAND, CA 94612-2151
 Telephone: (510) 835-2727

May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions. Yes No

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$25,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information. See Specific Line Instructions.

Receipts from Other Sources	1	Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions	•	1	
	2	Interest	•	2	13,896.
	3	Dividends	•	3	
	4	Gross rents	•	4	
	5	Gross royalties	•	5	
	6	Gross amount received from sale of assets (See instructions)	•	6	
	7	Other income. Attach schedule	•	7	1,365,119.
	8	Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1.		8	1,379,015.
Expenses and Disbursements	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule	•	9	
	10	Disbursements to or for members	•	10	
	11	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule	•	11	143,313.
	12	Other salaries and wages	•	12	154,335.
	13	Interest	•	13	
	14	Taxes	•	14	21,652.
	15	Rents	•	15	50,652.
	16	Depreciation and depletion (See instructions)	•	16	3,073.
	17	Other Expenses and Disbursements. Attach schedule	•	17	1,243,818.
	18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9.		18	1,616,843.

Schedule L Balance Sheets

	Beginning of taxable year		End of taxable year	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
Assets				
1 Cash		1,170,123.		1,189,221.
2 Net accounts receivable		166,513.		124,153.
3 Net notes receivable				
4 Inventories				
5 Federal and state government obligations				
6 Investments in other bonds				
7 Investments in stock	STMT .3	449,796.		440,774.
8 Mortgage loans				
9 Other investments Attach schedule				
10a Depreciable assets	74,524.		76,899.	
b Less accumulated depreciation	65,770.	8,754.	68,844.	8,055.
11 Land				
12 Other assets. Attach schedule	STM .4	2,730.		3,149.
13 Total assets		1,797,916.		1,765,352.
Liabilities and net worth				
14 Accounts payable		69,532.		39,956.
15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable				
16 Bonds and notes payable				
17 Mortgages payable				
18 Other liabilities. Attach schedule	STM .5	62,800.		55,400.
19 Capital stock or principle fund				
20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				
21 Retained earnings or income fund		1,665,584.		1,669,996.
22 Total liabilities and net worth		1,797,916.		1,765,352.

Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return

Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$25,000

1	Net income per books	•	4,412.	7	Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach schedule.	•	
2	Federal income tax	•		8	Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule.	•	
3	Excess of capital losses over capital gains	•		9	Total. Add line 7 and line 8	•	
4	Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule.	•		10	Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6.	•	17,749.
5	Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule	•	13,337.				
6	Total. Add line 1 through line 5	•	17,749.				

**Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

Schedule of Contributors

▶ **Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2011

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

Form 990-PF

Section:

- 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
- 527 political organization
- 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

Special Rules

For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc, purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc, contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year. ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2, of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number
94-6078791

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry.

For organizations completing Part III, enter total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc, contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ▶ \$ N/A
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A		

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

BAA

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS SECTION
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
 PO BOX 1286
 RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-1286
 TELEPHONE: (916) 845-4171

Political or Legislative Activities By Section 23701d Organizations

Name Seismological Society of America		Corporate Number 0049264	
Number and Street 201 Plaza Professional Building		Federal Identification Number 94-6078791	
City or Town El Cerrito	State CA	Zip Code 94530	

- I (a) Have you participated or intervened in any political campaign on behalf of any elective public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and copies of any published material relating to the activity.
- I (b) Have you contributed funds to support or oppose any individual public office candidate or any organizations formed to support or oppose a public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and a schedule including the name of the individual or organization you contributed to, the amount you paid, and date you paid them.
- II (a) Have you attempted to influence any national, state or local legislation or ballot measure? If you have, attach a detailed activities description, copies of any published materials relating to the activities and a schedule of expenditures.
- III **Public Charities - Election to make expenditures to influence legislation**
- III (a) Have you filed a federal election to make expenditures to influence legislation? If you have, furnish a copy of Form 5768 you filed with the IRS if you have not previously furnished it. This fulfills your need to file an election for state purposes.

Please Check (✓)	
YES	NO
	X
	X
X	
X	

NOTE: You cannot make this election if you are a church, an integrated auxiliary of a church, or a private foundation. State and federal law are the same with regard to this election, except state law does not provide for an excise tax on excess lobbying expenditures.

- (b) Organizations that elected to make expenditures to influence legislation must furnish the following financial information for the taxable year:
 1. **EXEMPT PURPOSE EXPENDITURES**
 (The total amount you paid or incurred to accomplish the charitable, educational, religious, etc. purpose.)
 2. **LOBBYING EXPENDITURES**
 (The total amount expended for the purpose of influencing legislation through communication with any member or employee of a legislative body or any government official or employee who may participate in the formation of legislation.)
 3. **GRASS ROOTS EXPENDITURES**
 (The amount expended to influence any legislation through attempts to affect the opinions of the general public or any segment of it.)

	\$ 1,616,843.
	\$ 41,014.
	\$ 0.

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Year Ended January 31, 2012

Franchise Tax Board

Form 3509

Political or Legislative Activities

Lobbying Description:

The biggest effort during this past year was again directed toward the reauthorization of National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP). SSA volunteers visited Capitol Hill staff and worked closely with the NEHRP Coalition and other groups to track this legislation.

In December, a member of our of our government relations committee was invited to testify before the House Natural Resources Committee on **HR3479 - The Natural Hazards Risk Reduction Act of 2011**. In September, SSA co-sponsored and participated in the 2011 Geo-Science Congressional Visits Day event. SSA was again involved in the preparations and execution of the annual USGS Coalition reception, an event that showcases the successes of USGS programs and its public-private partnerships. In addition to the NEHRP Coalition and the USGS Coalition, SSA maintains a committed and continued presence in several coalitions of sciences organizations, including the Hazards Caucus Alliance, the Coalition for National Science Funding, and the Hazards Caucus Alliance Geopolicy Working Group. SSA is in attendance at monthly meetings, participates in meetings with key congressional offices throughout the year, and works with others in developing and implementing a briefing schedule to highlight multiple science efforts. Through our representation in the capital, SSA tracks legislation and appropriations and attends congressional hearings and meetings with key staffers.

Written Material is attached.



Who We Are

- Founded in San Francisco following the 1906 earthquake, the Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international non-profit scientific society devoted to the advancement of the earthquake sciences and engineering.
- Objectives of the SSA include promoting public safety through education, mitigation, and risk management, as well as fundamental scientific and engineering research.
- SSA membership is worldwide and represents a variety of technical interests. In addition to seismologists, members include geophysicists, geologists, engineers, insurers, and policy makers actively working in the government, academic, and private sectors to promote earthquake public safety.
- SSA is aligned with the NEHRP Coalition and other professional societies including the American Geophysical Union, American Geological Institute, and the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute to promote earthquake risk reduction.

National Earthquake Hazard Reduction Program (NEHRP)

The SSA embraces the National Vision statement of the NEHRP – *a Nation that is earthquake resilient in public safety, economic strength, and national security* – and urges Congress to reauthorize and fully fund this critical public safety legislation in the FY2012 budget. In order to continue the success of the NEHRP, both the leadership and funding for the program must be sufficient to meet the challenges if it is to achieve the goals of the program. While significant progress has been made since the 2004 reauthorization, further work needs to be done.

- A fully functional national seismic monitoring network is necessary to meet many of the goals identified in the NEHRP Strategic Plan. The success of near-real time Web-based information products (e.g., ShakeMap, PAGER, and HAZUS) developed by the NEHRP agencies for earthquake emergency response depends on reliable data from the Advanced National Seismic System (ANSS). Private and public sector organizations have incorporated these decision support tools into their emergency management programs and are expecting them to be available following significant, damaging earthquakes.
- SSA supports the full implementation of the ANSS and urges Congress to appropriate its full authorized funding.
- SSA supports the development of seismic design standards for national model building codes by FEMA and urges the adoption of the seismic design standards in the International Building Codes by local and state jurisdictions.
- SSA recognizes the excellent leadership shown by all of the NEHRP agencies in developing the Strategic Plan, and in particular the role of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) as the NEHRP Lead Agency. SSA recommends that Congress provide NIST the necessary funding as part of the America Competitiveness Initiative to effectively carry out this important role.

EarthScope

- EarthScope is contributing abundant new data for the understanding and investigation of earth structure and earthquake hazards.

- SSA strongly supports the National Science Foundation's EarthScope initiative and encourages the NEHRP and EarthScope programs to continue coordinating their programmatic missions to realize the full benefits of this scientific investment.
- As EarthScope transitions from the construction phase to the longer term operational phase, SSA urges Congress to increase NSF funding for EarthScope-based research as well as continuing support for the long-term operation and maintenance of this national program.

Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (CTBT)

- Reliable global seismic monitoring is crucial to national security programs.
- SSA and the American Geophysical Union first issued a joint position statement in 1999 on the capability for monitoring compliance with the CTBT, and have reaffirmed their position in late 2007.
- Both organizations agree that a fully implemented global monitoring program would meet the verification goals of the CTBT.
- SSA urges Congress to provide sufficient funding for a robust research program to support global seismic monitoring activities.

Global Earthquake Monitoring/ Tsunami Warning

- Global tsunami warning systems depend on reliable real-time earthquake information from the Global Seismographic Network (GSN) operated and funded in partnership by NSF and USGS.
- The inter-agency collaboration between the USGS and NOAA to provide tsunami information is of great value to the nation and the world.
- SSA recommends that Congress continue to support tsunami research and the long-term operation and maintenance of both the GSN and the Tsunami Warning System.

Outreach and Education

- Successful earthquake mitigation requires public awareness and education. The public looks to SSA members for information about earthquakes and earthquake public safety. Resources such as the National Earthquake Information Center as well as NEHRP supported education and outreach programs are the critical link for implementing earthquake research into practice.
- The current lack of support for FEMA's state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation defeats the basic NEHRP mission to disseminate knowledge, tools and practices for earthquake risk reduction.
- The SSA urges Congress to restore funding for the state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation and to increase support to the NEHRP agencies for education and public outreach.

To learn more about SSA, visit our web site at <http://www.seismosoc.org>



Seismological Society of America
 201 Plaza Professional Building El Cerrito, CA 94530
 510.525.5474

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

6/25/12

05:24PM

Statement 1
Form 199, Part II, Line 7
Other Income

Miscellaneous.....	\$	287.
Program Service Revenue.....		1,364,832.
Total	\$	<u>1,365,119.</u>

Statement 2
Form 199, Part II, Line 17
Other Expenses

Accounting Fees.....	\$	19,692.
Bad debt.....		31,348.
Conferences, Conventions, and Meetings.....		163,903.
Dues & subscriptions.....		4,415.
Insurance.....		6,028.
Miscellaneous.....		6,388.
Office Expenses.....		90,661.
Other Employee Benefit.....		5,345.
Other fees.....		501,708.
Pension Plan Contributions.....		8,055.
Printing and Publications.....		376,667.
Travel.....		29,608.
Total	\$	<u>1,243,818.</u>

Statement 3
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 7
Investments in Stocks

Publicly Traded Securities.....	\$	440,774.
Total	\$	<u>440,774.</u>

Statement 4
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 12
Other Assets

Deposits.....		1,085.
Prepaid Expenses and Deferred Charges.....		2,064.
Total	\$	<u>3,149.</u>

Statement 5
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18
Other Liabilities

Deferred Revenue.....		55,400.
Total	\$	<u>55,400.</u>

6/25/12

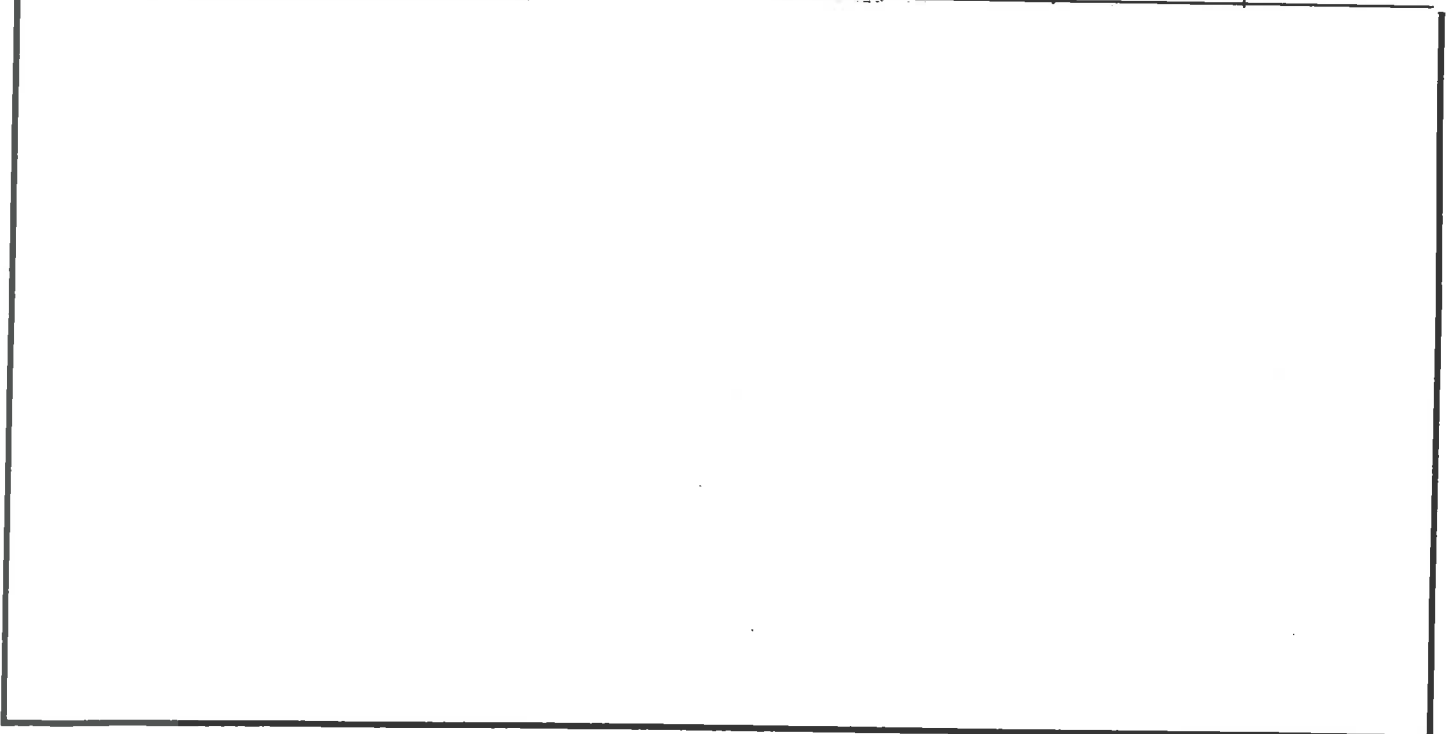
05:24PM

Statement 6
Form 199, Schedule M-1, Line 5
Expenses Recorded on Books Not Deducted on Return

Unrealized Loss.....	\$	13,337.
	Total \$	<u>13,337.</u>

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) <u>C. von Hillebrand-And.</u> President	1.5	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(2) <u>William U. Savage</u> Vice President	0.5	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) <u>Rick Aster</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) <u>Laurie Baise</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) <u>Eric Calais</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) <u>Michel Campillo</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) <u>Steven M. Day</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) <u>Robert Graves</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) <u>Klaus-G. Hinzen</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) <u>Tom Jordan</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) <u>Lisa Grant Ludwig</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) <u>David Wald</u> Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) <u>Keith L. Knudsen</u> Secretary	1.5			X				0.	0.	0.
(14) <u>Mitchell M. Withers</u> Treasurer	0.5			X				0.	0.	0.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Sch O)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(15) Susan Newman Executive Dir.	32			X			128,595.	0.	10,904.	
(16) -----										
(17) -----										
(18) -----										
(19) -----										
(20) -----										
(21) -----										
(22) -----										
(23) -----										
(24) -----										
(25) -----										



IN
MAIL TO:
 Registry of Charitable Trusts
 P.O. Box 903447
 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470
 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code
 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code Section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



WEBSITE ADDRESS:
<http://ag.ca.gov/charities/>

State Charity Registration Number <u>005611</u> SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA <small>Name of Organization</small> <u>400 EVELYN AVENUE #201</u> <small>Address (Number and Street)</small> <u>ALBANY, CA 94706-1375</u> <small>City or Town</small> <small>State ZIP Code</small>	Check if: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change of address <input type="checkbox"/> Amended report Corporate or Organization No. <u>049264</u> Federal Employer ID No. <u>94-6078791</u>
--	--

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312)
 Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts

Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee
Less than \$25,000	0	Between \$100,001 and \$250,000	\$50	Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 million	\$150
Between \$25,000 and \$100,000	\$25	Between \$250,001 and \$1 million	\$75	Between \$10,000,001 and \$50 million	\$225
				Greater than \$50 million	\$300

PART A – ACTIVITIES

For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 2/01/11 ending 1/31/12) list:
 Gross annual revenue \$ 1,634,592. Total assets \$ 1,765,352.

PART B – STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT

Note: If you answer 'yes' to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate sheet providing an explanation and details for each 'yes' response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.

	Yes	No
1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2 During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 During this reporting period, did non-program expenditures exceed 50% of gross revenues?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment? If you filed a Form 4720 with the Internal Revenue Service, attach a copy.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5 During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser or fundraising counsel for charitable purposes used? If 'yes,' provide an attachment listing the name, address, and telephone number of the service provider.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6 During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding? If so, provide an attachment listing the name of the agency, mailing address, contact person, and telephone number.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7 During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes? If 'yes,' provide an attachment indicating the number of raffles and the date(s) they occurred.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8 Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program? If 'yes,' provide an attachment indicating whether the program is operated by the charity or whether the organization contracts with a commercial fundraiser for charitable purposes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9 Did your organization have prepared an audited financial statement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Organization's area code and telephone number 510-559-1782

Organization's e-mail address INFO@SEISMOSOC.ORG

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanying documents, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete.

Signature of authorized officer	Printed Name	Title	Date
---------------------------------	--------------	-------	------

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
 Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code
 (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

2012

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

A For the 2012 calendar year, or tax year beginning 2/01, 2012, and ending 1/31, 2013

B Check if applicable:	C	D Employer identification number
<input type="checkbox"/> Address change	Seismological Society of America 400 Evelyn Avenue #201 Albany, CA 94706-1375	94-6078791
<input type="checkbox"/> Name change		E Telephone number
<input type="checkbox"/> Initial return		510-559-1782
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminated		G Gross receipts \$
<input type="checkbox"/> Amended return		2,358,345.
<input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	F Name and address of principal officer: Susan Newman Same As C Above	H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
		H(b) Are all affiliates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If 'No,' attach a list. (see instructions)
I Tax-exempt status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527	H(c) Group exemption number ▶
J Website: ▶ www.seismosoc.org		
K Form of organization:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶	L Year of Formation: 1907 M State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <u>The Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international scientific society devoted to the advancement of seismology and the understanding of earthquakes for the benefit of society.</u>			
2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.				
Activities & Governance	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a).....	3		14
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b).....	4		14
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2012 (Part V, line 2a).....	5		4
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary).....	6		30
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12.....	7a		0.
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34.....	7b		0.
	Revenue			
8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h).....	8	Prior Year	Current Year	
9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g).....		255,577.	277,891.	
10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).....		1,364,832.	1,355,198.	
11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e).....		13,896.	77,516.	
12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).....		287.	3,036.	
		1,634,592.	1,713,641.	
Expenses				
13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).....				
14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4).....				
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).....		332,700.	362,992.	
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e).....				
b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶				
17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e).....		1,284,143.	1,265,679.	
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).....		1,616,843.	1,628,671.	
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.....		17,749.	84,970.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances				
20 Total assets (Part X, line 16).....		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year	
21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).....		1,765,352.	1,892,828.	
22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.....		95,356.	105,576.	
		1,669,996.	1,787,252.	

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer	Date
	Type or print name and title.	

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN
	Adele Kaneda	<i>Adele Kaneda</i>	8/16/13		P01664922
	Firm's name	Firm's address		Firm's EIN ▶ N/A	
	▶ Crosby & Kaneda, CPAs	▶ 1611 Telegraph Ave Ste 318		Phone no. (510) 835-2727	
	Oakland, CA 94612-2151				

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** and check this box **Note.** Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.
- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** (on page 1).

Part II Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time. Only file the original (no copies needed).

Type or print <small>File by the extended due date for filing your return. See instructions.</small>	Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions	
	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Seismological Society of America	Employer identification number (EIN) or 94-6078791
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Crosby & Kaneda, CPAs 1611 Telegraph Ave Ste 318	Social security number (SSN)
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. Oakland, CA 94612-2151	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **01**

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01		
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

STOP! Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

- The books are in care of ▶ Susan Newman
Telephone No. ▶ 510-559-1782 FAX No. ▶ 510-525-7204
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

- I request an additional 3-month extension of time until 12/15, 20 13.
- For calendar year _____, or other tax year beginning 2/01, 20 12, and ending 1/31, 20 13.
- If the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return
 Change in accounting period
- State in detail why you need the extension... Taxpayer respectfully requests additional time to gather information necessary to file a complete and accurate tax return.

8a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions	8 a	\$
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid previously with Form 8868.	8 b	\$
c Balance due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.....	8 c	\$

Signature and Verification must be completed for Part II only.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form.

Signature ▶ Adele Kaneda Title ▶ CPA Date ▶ 8/12/13

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** and check this box
- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** (on page 2 of this form).

Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on *e-file for Charities & Nonprofits*.

Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension – check this box and complete Part I only

All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions

Type or print File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Seismological Society of America	Employer identification number (EIN) or 94-6078791
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 400 Evelyn Avenue #201	Social security number (SSN)
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. Albany, CA 94706-1375	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **01**

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

● The books are in the care of ▶ Susan Newman

Telephone No. ▶ 510-559-1782 FAX No. ▶ 510-525-7204

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until 9/15, 20 13, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above.

The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶ calendar year 20 ____ or
- ▶ tax year beginning 2/01, 20 12, and ending 1/31, 20 13.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions	3a	\$	0.
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$	0.

Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III. []

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

The Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international scientific society devoted to the advancement of seismology and the understanding of earthquakes for the benefit of society.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No

If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?... [] Yes [X] No

If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 981,672. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 1,355,198.)

During the Fiscal year ended January 31, 2013 we published 6 issues of the Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America (BSSA) - a journal of advanced research in earthquake seismology and related fields.

We also published 6 issues of Seismological Research Letters (SRL), a journal of shorter less technical articles and news in earthquake seismology and related fields.

We organized an annual conference for approximately 550 scientists and engineers to present research results in earthquake seismology, using seismology for nuclear test monitoring, imaging the structure of the earth etc.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ 981,672.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A.....	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?.....	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I.....		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II.....	X	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III.....		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I.....		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II.....		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III.....		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.....		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V.....	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.....	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments — other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.....		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments — program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII.....		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX.....		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X.....		X
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X.....	X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, and XII.....	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.....		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E.....		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?.....		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.....		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.....		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.....		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions).....		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.....		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.....		X
20 a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H.....		X
b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?.....		

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

		Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>		X
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.</i>		X
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i>		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,' go to line 25.</i>		X
24b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
24c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
24d	Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.</i>		X
25b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.</i>		X
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.</i>		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i>		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
28a	a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i>		X
28b	b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i>		X
28c	c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i>		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M.</i>		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M.</i>		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I.</i>		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.</i>		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I.</i>		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1.</i>		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
35b	b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i>		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i>		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI.</i>		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

BAA

Form 990 (2012)

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V.

		Yes	No
1 a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable. 17		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable. 0		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1 c	X	
2 a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 4		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)	X	
3 a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
b	If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O		
4 a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
b	If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		
5 a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
c	If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6 a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
b	If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		X
b	If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year. 7 d		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12. 10 a		
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. 10 b		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders. 11 a		
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11 b		
12 a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12 a		
b	If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year. 12 b		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans. 13 b		
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand. 13 c		
14 a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
b	If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O. 14 b		

Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 5 columns: Question, Line Number, Yes, No. Rows include: 1a Enter the number of voting members... 14; 1b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a... 14; 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship... X; 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties... X; 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents... X; 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? X; 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? X; 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? X; 7b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or other persons other than the governing body? See Sch. O; 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? X; b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? X; 9 Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 5 columns: Question, Line Number, Yes, No. Rows include: 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? X; 10b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? X; 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? X; 11b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O; 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13. X; 12b Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? X; 12c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done. See Schedule O. X; 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? X; 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? X; 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. See Schedule O. X; b Other officers of key employees of the organization. See Schedule O. X; 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? X; 16b If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? X

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.
[] Own website [] Another's website [X] Upon request [] Other (explain in Schedule O)
19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. See Schedule O
20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization:
Susan Newman 400 Evelyn Avenue, Ste. 210 Albany CA 94706-1375 510-559-1782

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII.

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) C. von Hillebrandt-And. President	1.5 0	X	X					0.	0.	0.
(2) William U. Savage Vice President	0.5 0	X	X					0.	0.	0.
(3) Rick Aster Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) Laurie Baise Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) Eric Calais Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) Michael Campillo Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) Steven M. Day Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) Klaus-G. Hinzen Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) Tom Jordan Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) Lisa Grant Ludwig Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) Jessica Murray Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) David Wald Board Member	0.5 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) Keith L. Knudsen Secretary	1.5 0			X				0.	0.	0.
(14) Mitchell M. Withers Treasurer	0.5 0			X				0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (cont)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)					(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee			
(15) Susan Newman Executive Dir.	32 0			X			135,327.	0.	5,781.
(16)									
(17)									
(18)									
(19)									
(20)									
(21)									
(22)									
(23)									
(24)									
(25)									
1 b Sub-total							135,327.	0.	5,781.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A.							0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							135,327.	0.	5,781.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	3	X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If 'Yes' complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	4	X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such person</i>	5	X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **0**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VIII.

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514	
CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS	1 a Federated campaigns.....	1 a				
	b Membership dues.....	1 b	244,474.			
	c Fundraising events.....	1 c				
	d Related organizations.....	1 d				
	e Government grants (contributions)....	1 e				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above...	1 f	33,417.			
	g Noncash contributions included in lns 1a-1f: \$					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f.....		277,891.			
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	2 a Publications.....	Business Code	1,081,238.	1,081,238.		
	b Annual meeting.....		273,960.	273,960.		
	c.....					
	d.....					
	e.....					
	f All other program service revenue...					
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f.....		1,355,198.			
OTHER REVENUE	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts).....		38,439.		38,439.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds..					
	5 Royalties.....					
	6 a Gross rents.....	(i) Real				
		(ii) Personal				
		b Less: rental expenses				
		c Rental income or (loss)...				
	d Net rental income or (loss).....					
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory.	(i) Securities	683,781.			
		(ii) Other				
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses.....	644,704.			
		c Gain or (loss).....	39,077.			
	d Net gain or (loss).....		39,077.	39,077.		
	8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$..... of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18.....	a				
	b Less: direct expenses.....	b				
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events.....						
9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19.....	a					
b Less: direct expenses.....	b					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities.....						
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances.....	a					
b Less: cost of goods sold.....	b					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.....						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
11 a Miscellaneous.....		3,036.		3,036.		
b.....						
c.....						
d All other revenue.....						
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d.....		3,036.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions.....		1,713,641.	1,394,275.	0.	41,475.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21.				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22.				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.				
4 Benefits paid to or for members.				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees.	148,794.	0.	148,794.	0.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B).	0.	0.	0.	0.
7 Other salaries and wages.	172,054.		172,054.	
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions).	12,627.		12,627.	
9 Other employee benefits.	6,862.		6,862.	
10 Payroll taxes.	22,655.		22,655.	
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management.				
b Legal.	1,539.		1,539.	
c Accounting.	27,095.		27,095.	
d Lobbying.				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.				
f Investment management fees.	8,501.		8,501.	
g Other. (If line 11g amt exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amt, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	389,748.	324,521.	65,227.	
12 Advertising and promotion.				
13 Office expenses.	84,408.	5,447.	78,961.	
14 Information technology.	59,655.	38,542.	21,113.	
15 Royalties.				
16 Occupancy.	60,935.		60,935.	
17 Travel.	44,139.	38,742.	5,397.	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings.	188,201.	187,436.	765.	
20 Interest.				
21 Payments to affiliates.				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization.	3,160.		3,160.	
23 Insurance.	5,786.		5,786.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a <u>Printing and Publications</u>	315,350.	315,350.		
b <u>Bad debt</u>	69,770.	69,770.		
c <u>Dues & subscriptions</u>	5,840.	1,864.	3,976.	
d <u>Miscellaneous</u>	1,552.		1,552.	
e All other expenses.				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e.	1,628,671.	981,672.	646,999.	0.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part X.

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
ASSETS	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing	125,866.	1	68,468.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	1,063,355.	2	457,311.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	124,153.	4	172,521.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	2,064.	9	25,603.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 76,899.		
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 72,004.		
	11	Investments — publicly traded securities	8,055.	10c	4,895.
	12	Investments — other securities. See Part IV, line 11	440,774.	11	1,162,945.
	13	Investments — program-related. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	14	Intangible assets		13	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		14	
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,085.	15	1,085.	
		1,765,352.	16	1,892,828.	
LIABILITIES	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	39,956.	17	46,425.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	55,400.	19	59,151.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	95,356.	26	105,576.
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.				
	27	Unrestricted net assets	1,669,996.	27	1,787,252.
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		28	
	29	Permanently restricted net assets		29	
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.				
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
	33	Total net assets or fund balances.	1,669,996.	33	1,787,252.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.	1,765,352.	34	1,892,828.

BAA

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,713,641.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,628,671.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	84,970.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	1,669,996.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	32,286.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	1,787,252.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		X
If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis			
2b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	X	
If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis			
2c	If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	X	
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
3b	If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.		

BAA

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Open to Public Inspection

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

Name of the organization Seismological Society of America	Employer identification number 94-6078791
---	---

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions – subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
 - a Type I
 - b Type II
 - c Type III – Functionally integrated
 - d Type III – Non-functionally integrated
- e By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box.
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

- (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?
- (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?
- (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?

	Yes	No
11 g (i)		
11 g (ii)		
11 g (iii)		

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in column (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in column (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in column (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of monetary support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
Total									

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants'.)						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3.						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10.						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here.						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2012 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)).	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2011 Schedule A, Part II, line 14.	15	%
16a 33-1/3% support test – 2012. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and the line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b 33-1/3% support test – 2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.	<input type="checkbox"/>	
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.	<input type="checkbox"/>	
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions.	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants'.)	225,855.	236,900.	279,958.	255,577.	277,891.	1,276,181.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1,295,516.	1,414,422.	1,365,258.	1,364,832.	1,355,198.	6,795,226.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						0.
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.						0.
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.						0.
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	1,620,409.	1,633,089.	8,071,407.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						8,071,407.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	1,620,409.	1,633,089.	8,071,407.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	38,439.	117,480.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.						0.
c Add lines 10a and 10b.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	38,439.	117,480.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						0.
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets. (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV.	2,444.	9,691.	3,181.	287.	3,036.	18,639.
13 Total support. (Add lns 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	1,557,958.	1,675,998.	1,664,414.	1,634,592.	1,674,564.	8,207,526.
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2012 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)).	15	98.34 %
16 Public support percentage from 2011 Schedule A, Part III, line 15.	16	98.29 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2012 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)).	17	1.43 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2011 Schedule A, Part III, line 17.	18	1.50 %

- 19a 33-1/3% support tests – 2012.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.
- b 33-1/3% support tests – 2011.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions.

Part III, Line 12 - Other Income

<u>Nature and Source</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Miscellaneous	\$ 3,036.	\$ 287.	\$ 3,181.	\$ 9,691.	\$ 2,444.
Total	<u>\$ 3,036.</u>	<u>\$ 287.</u>	<u>\$ 3,181.</u>	<u>\$ 9,691.</u>	<u>\$ 2,444.</u>

Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY
Schedule of Contributors

▶ **Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Name of the organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

Section:

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

Special Rules

For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc, purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc, contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2, of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ,

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	----- ----- -----	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
-----	----- ----- -----	\$ -----	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization Seismological Society of America	Employer identification number 94-6078791
---	---

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8) or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc, contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ▶ \$ N/A
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A		

(e) Transfer of gift		Relationship of transferor to transferee
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift		Relationship of transferor to transferee
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift		Relationship of transferor to transferee
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift		Relationship of transferor to transferee
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527
▶ **Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**
▶ **See separate instructions.**

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35a (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization Seismological Society of America	Employer identification number 94-6078791
---	---

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.
- 2 Political expenditures ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____ 0.
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____ 0.
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b. ▶ \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.
(1)	-----			
(2)	-----			
(3)	-----			
(4)	-----			
(5)	-----			
(6)	-----			

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A** Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).
- B** Check if the filing organization checked box A and 'limited control' provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term 'expenditures' means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1 a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)															
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)		32,271.													
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)		32,271.	0.												
d Other exempt purpose expenditures		1,596,400.													
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)		1,628,671.	0.												
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns		231,434.													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:														
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.														
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.														
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.														
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.														
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.														
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)		57,859.	0.												
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-		0.	0.												
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-		0.	0.												
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No												

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) Total
2 a Lobbying non-taxable amount	227,734.	227,507.	230,842.	231,434.	917,517.
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					1,376,276.
c Total lobbying expenditures	35,548.	32,134.	41,014.	32,271.	140,967.
d Grassroots nontaxable amount	56,934.	56,877.	57,711.	57,859.	229,381.
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					344,072.
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					0.

BAA

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each 'Yes' response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?			
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?			
c Media advertisements?			
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?			
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?			
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?			
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?			
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?			
i Other activities?			
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?			
b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912.			
c If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912.			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

	Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1	
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2	
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?	3	

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered 'No' OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered 'Yes.'

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, line 2; and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Includes questions 1-6 regarding donor advised funds.

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Form for Part II Conservation Easements, including questions 1-9 and a table for 'Held at the End of the Tax Year'.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Form for Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets, including questions 1 and 2.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** Public exhibition
- b** Scholarly research
- c** Preservation for future generations
- d** Loan or exchange programs
- e** Other _____

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No

b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance.....	1 c
d Additions during the year.....	1 d
e Distributions during the year.....	1 e
f Ending balance.....	1 f

2 a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No

b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years	(d) Three years	(e) Four years
1 a Beginning of year balance.....	299,585.	286,992.	244,119.	204,196.	187,185.
b Contributions.....	16,086.	15,680.	24,770.	10,835.	61,535.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses.....	30,432.	-3,087.	18,103.	29,088.	-44,524.
d Grants or scholarships.....					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs.....				0.	
f Administrative expenses.....					
g End of year balance.....	346,103.	299,585.	286,992.	244,119.	204,196.

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 100.00 %
- b** Permanent endowment ▶ _____ %
- c** Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ _____ %

The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3 a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

	Yes	No
(i) unrelated organizations.....	3a(i)	X
(ii) related organizations.....	3a(ii)	X
b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?.....	3b	

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. See Part XIII

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1 a Land.....				
b Buildings.....				
c Leasehold improvements.....				
d Equipment.....		76,899.	72,004.	4,895.
e Other.....				

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) ▶ 4,895.

Part VII Investments – Other Securities. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. **N/A**

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives.....		
(2) Closely-held equity interests.....		
(3) Other -----		
(A) -----		
(B) -----		
(C) -----		
(D) -----		
(E) -----		
(F) -----		
(G) -----		
(H) -----		
(I) -----		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) . . . ▶		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. **N/A**

(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
(10)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) . . . ▶		

Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. **N/A**

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 15.) ▶	

Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
(11)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) ▶	

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII See Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements.....			1	1,745,927.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
	a Net unrealized gains on investments.....	2a	32,286.		
	b Donated services and use of facilities.....	2b			
	c Recoveries of prior year grants.....	2c			
	d Other (Describe in Part XIII.).....	2d			
	e Add lines 2a through 2d.....			2e	32,286.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1.....			3	1,713,641.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
	a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.....	4a			
	b Other (Describe in Part XIII.).....	4b			
	c Add lines 4a and 4b.....			4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.).....			5	1,713,641.

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.....			1	1,628,671.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
	a Donated services and use of facilities.....	2a			
	b Prior year adjustments.....	2b			
	c Other losses.....	2c			
	d Other (Describe in Part XIII.).....	2d			
	e Add lines 2a through 2d.....			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1.....			3	1,628,671.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
	a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.....	4a			
	b Other (Describe in Part XIII.).....	4b			
	c Add lines 4a and 4b.....			4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.).....			5	1,628,671.

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses Of Endowment Fund

The organization has two endowment funds. The Life Membership Fund represents all monies received for life memberships for permanent investment. The William B. Joyner Memorial Fund may be used at the discretion of the Board (in consultation with the Joyner Fund Committee) for activities that encourage communication between seismology and earthquake engineering.

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

Part X - FIN 48 Footnote

The Organization has evaluated its current tax positions as of January 31, 2013 and is not aware of any significant uncertain tax positions for which a reserve would be necessary.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.**

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Form 990, Part VI, Line 7b - Decisions of Governing Body Approval by Members or Shareholders

Members must vote for certain amendments specified under California Law. From our Bylaws:

ARTICLE X Amendment of Bylaws

10.01 Amendment of Bylaws. These Bylaws may be amended by the Board, provided that certain amendments to the Bylaws specified in the California Nonprofit Corporation Law, including those that materially and adversely affect the rights of members or change the authorized number of Directors, must be approved by the members.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

The Society will publish the completed Form 990 in the Leadership section of our website and will ask the Board to review it before it is filed.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conflicts

Leaders are asked to review the Conflict of Interest policy and sign an acknowledgement of receipt and understanding annually.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process - CEO, Top Management

The Board has appointed a Management Committee that sets performance objectives for the CEO and assesses the CEO's performance annually. This committee makes salary recommendations to the Board. Every few years, this committee uses the services of a compensation consultant to ensure that the salary is comparable to other CEO's of similar organizations of similar size.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process - Officers & Key Employees

By Board policy, compensation for staff other than the CEO is set by the CEO, consistent with budget amounts approved by the Board. The CEO periodically uses a compensation consultant to ensure that salaries are comparable to those at similar organizations.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

Our Bylaws are posted in the public area of our website. Our audited financial statements are published annually in our journal, Seismological Research Letters.

Minutes of our annual Board of Directors meeting are published in SRL as well. Our Board policies, including the Conflict of Interest Policy, are posted in the leadership section of our website as are minutes of Board conference calls, key committees etc. Our Form 990 is available by request.

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

8/16/13

11:15AM

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g
Other Fees For Services

	(A) <u>Total</u>	(B) <u>Program Services</u>	(C) <u>Management & General</u>	(D) <u>Fund- raising</u>
Electronic/Job Posting Service	2,815.		2,815.	
Government Relations	30,000.	30,000.		
Public Relations	9,950.	9,950.		
Strategic/Mtg Planning Service	34,923.	34,923.		
Writing & Editorial Service	312,060.	249,648.	62,412.	
Total	<u>\$ 389,748.</u>	<u>\$ 324,521.</u>	<u>\$ 65,227.</u>	<u>\$ 0.</u>

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

Calendar Year 2012 or fiscal year beginning month 02 day 01 year 2012, and ending month 01 day 31 year 2013

Corporation/Organization Name SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA		California corporation number 0049264
Address (suite, room, or PMB no.) 400 EVELYN AVENUE #201		FEIN 94-6078791
City ALBANY	State CA	ZIP Code 94706-1375

A First Return Yes No

B Amended Return Yes No

C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust Yes No

D Final Return Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn)
 Merged/Reorganized Enter date: _____

E Check accounting method:
 1 Cash 2 Accrual 3 Other

F Federal return filed?
 1 990T 2 990 (PF) 3 Sch H (990)

G Is this a group filing for the subordinates/affiliates? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' attach a roster. See instructions

H Is this organization in a group exemption? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' What's the parent's name? _____

I Did the organization have any changes in its activities, governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or bylaws that have not been reported to the Franchise Tax Board? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' explain, and attach copies of revised documents.

J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization during the year: (1) participated in any political campaign, or (2) attempted to influence legislation or any ballot measure, or (3) made an election under R&TC Section 23704.5 (relating to lobbying by public charities)? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' complete and attach form FTB 3509.

K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? Yes No
 If 'Yes,' enter gross receipts from nonmember sources. \$ _____

L If organization is exempt under R&TC Section 23701d and is exclusively religious, educational, or charitable, and is supported primarily (50% or more) by public contributions, check box. No filing fee is required

M Is the organization a Limited Liability Company? Yes No

N Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? Yes No

O Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? Yes No

CACA112L 10/11/12

Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Instructions B and C.

Receipts and Revenues	1	Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8	1	2,080,454.
	2	Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates	2	
	3	Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received SEE SCH. B	3	277,891.
	4	Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3.		
		This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000, see General Instruction B...	4	2,358,345.
	5	Cost of goods sold	5	
	6	Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold	6	644,704.
		7	Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	7
	8	Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4	8	1,713,641.
Expenses	9	Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18.	9	1,628,671.
	10	Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8.	10	84,970.
Filing Fee	11	Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instruction F.	11	
	12	Total payments.	12	
	13	Penalties and Interest. See General Instruction J.	13	
	14	Use tax. See General Instruction K.	14	
	15	Balance due. Add line 11, line 13, and line 14. Then subtract line 12 from the result.	15	

Sign Here Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer	Title	Date	Telephone
<i>Dele Kaneda</i>		8/16/13	510-559-1782
Preparer's signature	Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	PTIN
	CROSBY & KANEDA, CPAS		P01664922
	1611 TELEGRAPH AVE STE 318		FEIN
	OAKLAND, CA 94612-2151		N/A
			Telephone
			(510) 835-2727

May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions. Yes No

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts — complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

Receipts from Other Sources	1	Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions	●	1		
	2	Interest	●	2		
	3	Dividends	●	3		
	4	Gross rents	●	4		
	5	Gross royalties	●	5		
	6	Gross amount received from sale of assets (See instructions)	●	6	683,781.	
	7	Other income. Attach schedule	●	7	1,396,673.	
	8	Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1.	●	8	2,080,454.	
	Expenses and Disbursements	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule	●	9	
		10	Disbursements to or for members	●	10	
		11	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule	●	11	148,794.
		12	Other salaries and wages	●	12	172,054.
		13	Interest	●	13	
		14	Taxes	●	14	22,655.
		15	Rents	●	15	60,935.
		16	Depreciation and depletion (See instructions)	●	16	3,160.
		17	Other Expenses and Disbursements. Attach schedule	●	17	1,221,073.
		18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9.	●	18	1,628,671.

Schedule L Balance Sheets		Beginning of taxable year		End of taxable year	
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
Assets					
1	Cash		1,189,221.		525,779.
2	Net accounts receivable		124,153.		172,521.
3	Net notes receivable				
4	Inventories				
5	Federal and state government obligations				
6	Investments in other bonds				
7	Investments in stock	STMT. 3	440,774.		1,162,945.
8	Mortgage loans				
9	Other investments Attach schedule				
10a	Depreciable assets	76,899.		76,899.	
b	Less accumulated depreciation	68,844.	8,055.	72,004.	4,895.
11	Land				
12	Other assets. Attach schedule		3,149.		26,688.
13	Total assets		1,765,352.		1,892,828.
Liabilities and net worth					
14	Accounts payable		39,956.		46,425.
15	Contributions, gifts, or grants payable				
16	Bonds and notes payable				
17	Mortgages payable				
18	Other liabilities. Attach schedule	STM. 5	55,400.		59,151.
19	Capital stock or principle fund				
20	Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				
21	Retained earnings or income fund		1,669,996.		1,787,252.
22	Total liabilities and net worth		1,765,352.		1,892,828.

Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return
Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000

1	Net income per books	●	117,256.	7	Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach sch	●	32,286.
2	Federal income tax	●		8	Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule	●	
3	Excess of capital losses over capital gains	●		9	Total. Add line 7 and line 8	●	32,286.
4	Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule	●		10	Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6	●	84,970.
5	Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule	●					
6	Total. Add line 1 through line 5	●	117,256.				

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS SECTION
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
 PO BOX 1286
 RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-1286
 TELEPHONE: (916) 845-4171

**Political or Legislative Activities
 By Section 23701d Organizations**

Name Seismological Society of America		Corporate Number 0049264	
Number and Street 400 Evelyn Avenue, #201		Federal Identification Number 94-6078791	
City or Town Albany	State CA	Zip Code 94706	

		Please Check (✓)	
		YES	NO
I	(a) Have you participated or intervened in any political campaign on behalf of any elective public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and copies of any published material relating to the activity.		X
	(b) Have you contributed funds to support or oppose any individual public office candidate or any organizations formed to support or oppose a public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and a schedule including the name of the individual or organization you contributed to, the amount you paid, and date you paid them.		X
II	(a) Have you attempted to influence any national, state or local legislation or ballot measure? If you have, attach a detailed activities description, copies of any published materials relating to the activities and a schedule of expenditures.	X	
III	Public Charities - Election to make expenditures to influence legislation		
	(a) Have you filed a federal election to make expenditures to influence legislation? If you have, furnish a copy of Form 5768 you filed with the IRS if you have not previously furnished it. This fulfills your need to file an election for state purposes.	X	

NOTE: You cannot make this election if you are a church, an integrated auxiliary of a church, or a private foundation. State and federal law are the same with regard to this election, except state law does not provide for an excise tax on excess lobbying expenditures.

(b) Organizations that elected to make expenditures to influence legislation must furnish the following financial information for the taxable year:	
1. EXEMPT PURPOSE EXPENDITURES (The total amount you paid or incurred to accomplish the charitable, educational, religious, etc. purpose.)	\$ 1,628,671.
2. LOBBYING EXPENDITURES (The total amount expended for the purpose of influencing legislation through communication with any member or employee of a legislative body or any government official or employee who may participate in the formation of legislation.)	\$ 32,271.
3. GRASS ROOTS EXPENDITURES (The amount expended to influence any legislation through attempts to affect the opinions of the general public or any segment of it.)	\$ 0.

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Year Ended January 31, 2012

**Franchise Tax Board
Form 3509
Political or Legislative Activities**

Description of Lobbying Activities:

Recent Government Relations Activities - 2012/2013

SSA continues to work toward the reauthorization of National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP), which has stalled because of differences between the Senate and the House bills. SSA staff and volunteers visited Capitol Hill staff and worked closely with the NEHRP Coalition and other groups to track this legislation.

We also called for adequate funding for the U.S. Geological Survey earthquake monitoring and research program and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Seismic Research Plan. We commented on the impact of travel restrictions for government employees on science and on the impact of proposed open access for research on research non-profit journals

SSA maintains a committed and continued presence in several coalitions of sciences organizations, including the Hazards Caucus Alliance, the Coalition for National Science Funding, the USGS Coalition, the NEHRP Coalition and the Hazards Caucus Alliance Geopolicy Working Group. SSA is in attendance at monthly meetings, participates in meetings with key congressional offices throughout the year, and works with others in developing and implementing a briefing schedule to highlight multiple science efforts. Through our representation in the capital, SSA tracks legislation and appropriations and attends congressional hearings and meetings with key staffers.

Written Material is attached.



SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Who We Are

- Founded in San Francisco following the 1906 earthquake, the Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international non-profit scientific society devoted to the advancement of the earthquake sciences and engineering.
- SSA objectives include promoting public safety through education, mitigation, and risk management, as well as fundamental scientific and engineering research.
- SSA membership is worldwide and represents a variety of technical interests. In addition to seismologists, members include geophysicists, geologists, engineers, insurers, and policy makers actively engaged with government, academic, and private sectors to promote earthquake public safety.
- SSA is aligned with the NEHRP Coalition and other professional societies including the American Geophysical Union, American Geosciences Institute, and the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute to promote earthquake risk reduction.

National Earthquake Hazard Reduction Program (NEHRP)

The SSA embraces the National Vision statement of the NEHRP – *a Nation that is earthquake resilient in public safety, economic strength, and national security* – and urges Congress to reauthorize and fully fund this critical public safety legislation in the 113th Congress. For the continued success of NEHRP going forward, both the leadership and the funding must be sufficient to achieve the goals of the program. While significant progress has been made since the 2004 reauthorization, further work needs to be done.

- SSA supports full funding and urges Congress to appropriate the fully authorized funding level of the Advanced National Seismic System (ANSS). A fully functional national seismic monitoring network integrated with regional networks is necessary to meet many of the goals identified in the NEHRP Strategic Plan. Reliable data from ANSS provides near-real-time information products (e.g., ShakeMap, PAGER, and HAZUS) developed by the NEHRP agencies for earthquake emergency response, and private and public sector organizations have incorporated these decision support tools into their emergency management programs and count on them to be available to respond rapidly and effectively to significant, damaging earthquakes.
- SSA supports the development of seismic design standards for national model building codes by FEMA and urges the adoption of these standards in the International Building Codes by local and state jurisdictions.
- SSA recognizes the excellent leadership shown by all of the NEHRP agencies in developing the Strategic Plan, and in particular the role of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) as the NEHRP Lead Agency. SSA urges Congress to provide NIST the necessary funding to effectively carry out this important role.

EarthScope

- SSA strongly supports the National Science Foundation's EarthScope initiative, which is contributing abundant new data and supporting world-leading research for improving understanding of Earth

structure and earthquake hazards. We urge Congress to increase NSF funding for research and long-term operations.

- SSA encourages the NEHRP and EarthScope programs to continue coordinating their programmatic missions to realize the full benefits of these scientific and public safety investments.

Nuclear Explosion Monitoring

- Reliable global seismic monitoring is crucial to national security programs.
- SSA and the American Geophysical Union first issued a joint position statement in 1999 on the capability for monitoring compliance with the CTBT, and reaffirmed their position in late 2007. The Geological Society of America endorsed that position in October 2009.
- A fully implemented global monitoring program would meet the verification goals of the CTBT.
- SSA urges Congress to provide sufficient funding for a robust research program to support global seismic monitoring activities and to support young investigators to sustain national capabilities.

Global Earthquake Monitoring/ Tsunami Warning

- The US and Global tsunami warning systems depend on reliable real-time earthquake information from the Global Seismographic Network (GSN) operated and funded in partnership by NSF and USGS
- The inter-agency collaboration between the NOAA, USGS and FEMA to provide tsunami alerts and education and outreach is critical for the protection of lives and livelihoods in the nation and the world.
- SSA recommends Congress to support the long-term operation and maintenance of the GSN and reauthorize the Tsunami Warning and Education Act (Public Law 109-424) to further strengthen the US tsunami detection, forecast, warning, mitigation, education and research.

Outreach and Education

- Successful earthquake mitigation requires public education and preparedness. The public looks to SSA members for critical and authoritative information about earthquakes and earthquake public safety. Resources such as the National Earthquake Information Center, regional seismic networks, as well as NEHRP supported education and outreach programs are critical links for implementing earthquake research into practice.
- The current lack of support for FEMA's state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation defeats the basic NEHRP mission to disseminate knowledge, tools and practices for earthquake risk reduction to critical stakeholders. The SSA thus urges Congress to increase funding to state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation and to increase support to the NEHRP agencies for education and public outreach.
- The Earth sciences and associated energy workforce is facing a growing need for well-trained graduates to fill an expected 18% increase in geoscience jobs by 2018, as well as replacements for the 50% of the current workforce due to retire in the next 10-15 years. The academic organizations that receive research funding from Federal agencies are the primary source of the graduates that will be needed to fill these upcoming vacancies.

To learn more about SSA, visit our web site at <http://www.seismosoc.org>



Seismological Society of America
400 Evelyn Avenue, Suite 201
Albany, CA 94706

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

8/16/13

11:15AM

Statement 1
Form 199, Part II, Line 7
Other Income

Miscellaneous.....	\$	3,036.
Other Investment Income.....		38,439.
Program Service Revenue.....		1,355,198.
	Total	<u>\$ 1,396,673.</u>

Statement 2
Form 199, Part II, Line 17
Other Expenses

Accounting Fees.....	\$	27,095.
Bad debt.....		69,770.
Conferences, Conventions, and Meetings.....		188,201.
Dues & subscriptions.....		5,840.
Information Technology.....		59,655.
Insurance.....		5,786.
Investment management fees.....		8,501.
Legal Fees.....		1,539.
Miscellaneous.....		1,552.
Office Expenses.....		84,408.
Other Employee Benefit.....		6,862.
Other fees.....		389,748.
Pension Plan Contributions.....		12,627.
Printing and Publications.....		315,350.
Travel.....		44,139.
	Total	<u>\$ 1,221,073.</u>

Statement 3
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 7
Investments in Stocks

Publicly Traded Securities.....	\$	1,162,945.
	Total	<u>\$ 1,162,945.</u>

Statement 4
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 12
Other Assets

Deposits.....		1,085.
Prepaid Expenses and Deferred Charges.....		25,603.
	Total	<u>\$ 26,688.</u>

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

8/16/13

11:15AM

Statement 5
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18
Other Liabilities

Deferred Revenue.....	59,151.
Total	<u>\$ 59,151.</u>

Statement 6
Form 199, Schedule M-1, Line 7
Income Recorded on Books Not on Return

Unrealized Gain.....	\$ 32,286.
Total	<u>\$ 32,286.</u>

IN
MAIL TO:
 Registry of Charitable Trusts
 P.O. Box 903447
 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470
 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

WEBSITE ADDRESS:
<http://ag.ca.gov/charities/>

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code
 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code Section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



State Charity Registration Number <u>005611</u> SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA <small>Name of Organization</small> <u>400 EVELYN AVENUE #201</u> <small>Address (Number and Street)</small> <u>ALBANY, CA 94706-1375</u> <small>City or Town State ZIP Code</small>	Check if: <input type="checkbox"/> Change of address <input type="checkbox"/> Amended report Corporate or Organization No. <u>0049264</u> Federal Employer ID No. <u>94-6078791</u>
--	--

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312)
 Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts

Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee
Less than \$25,000	0	Between \$100,001 and \$250,000	\$50	Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 million	\$150
Between \$25,000 and \$100,000	\$25	Between \$250,001 and \$1 million	\$75	Between \$10,000,001 and \$50 million	\$225
				Greater than \$50 million	\$300

PART A – ACTIVITIES

For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 2/01/12 ending 1/31/13) list:
 Gross annual revenue \$ 1,713,641. Total assets \$ 1,892,828.

PART B – STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT

Note: If you answer 'yes' to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate sheet providing an explanation and details for each 'yes' response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.

	Yes	No
1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2 During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 During this reporting period, did non-program expenditures exceed 50% of gross revenues?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment? If you filed a Form 4720 with the Internal Revenue Service, attach a copy.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5 During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser or fundraising counsel for charitable purposes used? If 'yes,' provide an attachment listing the name, address, and telephone number of the service provider.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6 During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding? If so, provide an attachment listing the name of the agency, mailing address, contact person, and telephone number.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7 During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes? If 'yes,' provide an attachment indicating the number of raffles and the date(s) they occurred.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8 Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program? If 'yes,' provide an attachment indicating whether the program is operated by the charity or whether the organization contracts with a commercial fundraiser for charitable purposes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9 Did your organization have prepared an audited financial statement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Organization's area code and telephone number 510-559-1782

Organization's e-mail address INFO@SEISMOSOC.ORG

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanying documents, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete.

Signature of authorized officer _____ Printed Name _____ Title _____ Date _____